

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Index.....	6
Section 01 - Budget.....	7
Module 1.1.....	7
Module 1.2.....	9
Module 1.3.....	11
Module 1.4.....	13
Module 1.5.....	14
Section 02 - Governance.....	15
Module 2.1.....	15
Module 2.2.....	25
Module 2.3.....	26
Module 2.4.....	26
Module 2.5.....	27
Module 2.6.....	28
Module 2.7.....	29
Module 2.8.....	29
Module 2.9.....	29
Section 03 - Financial Stability.....	30
Module 3.1.....	30
Module 3.2.....	36
Module 3.3.....	37
Module 3.4.....	37
Module 3.5.....	39
Module 3.6.....	40
Module 3.7.....	41
Module 3.8.....	41
Module 3.9.....	41
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy.....	42
Module 4.1.....	42
Module 4.2.....	46
Module 4.3.....	47
Module 4.4.....	47
Module 4.5.....	48
Module 4.6.....	49
Module 4.7.....	50
Module 4.8.....	50



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Module 4.9.....	50
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes.....	52
Module 5.1.....	52
Module 5.2.....	57
Module 5.3.....	58
Module 5.4.....	58
Module 5.5.....	59
Module 5.6.....	60
Module 5.7.....	62
Module 5.8.....	62
Section 06 - Performance Reporting.....	63
Module 6.1.....	63
Module 6.2.....	66
Module 6.3.....	67
Module 6.4.....	67
Module 6.5.....	68
Module 6.6.....	69
Module 6.7.....	70
Module 6.8.....	70
Module 6.9.....	70
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement.....	71
Module 7.1.....	71
Module 7.2.....	74
Module 7.3.....	75
Module 7.4.....	75
Module 7.5.....	76
Module 7.6.....	77
Module 7.7.....	78
Module 7.8.....	78
Module 7.9.....	79
Section 08 - Population Health Management.....	80
Module 8.1.....	80
Module 8.2.....	83
Module 8.3.....	84
Module 8.4.....	84
Module 8.5.....	86
Module 8.6.....	87
Module 8.7.....	88



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Module 8.8.....	89
Module 8.9.....	89
Section 09 - Clinical Integration.....	90
Module 9.1.....	90
Module 9.2.....	94
Module 9.3.....	95
Module 9.4.....	95
Module 9.5.....	96
Module 9.6.....	98
Module 9.7.....	99
Module 9.8.....	99
Module 9.9.....	99
Section 10 - General Project Reporting.....	100
Module 10.1.....	100
Module 10.2.....	101
Module 10.3.....	102
Module 10.4.....	103
Module 10.5.....	104
Projects.....	105
Project 2.a.i.....	105
Module 2.a.i.1.....	105
Module 2.a.i.2.....	107
Module 2.a.i.3.....	109
Module 2.a.i.4.....	140
Module 2.a.i.5.....	141
Project 2.a.iii.....	142
Module 2.a.iii.1.....	142
Module 2.a.iii.2.....	143
Module 2.a.iii.3.....	145
Module 2.a.iii.4.....	146
Module 2.a.iii.5.....	171
Module 2.a.iii.6.....	172
Project 2.b.iii.....	173
Module 2.b.iii.1.....	173
Module 2.b.iii.2.....	174
Module 2.b.iii.3.....	175
Module 2.b.iii.4.....	176
Module 2.b.iii.5.....	193



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Module 2.b.iii.6.....	194
Project 2.b.iv.....	195
Module 2.b.iv.1.....	195
Module 2.b.iv.2.....	196
Module 2.b.iv.3.....	198
Module 2.b.iv.4.....	199
Module 2.b.iv.5.....	219
Module 2.b.iv.6.....	220
Project 2.d.i.....	221
Module 2.d.i.1.....	221
Module 2.d.i.2.....	222
Module 2.d.i.3.....	223
Module 2.d.i.4.....	224
Module 2.d.i.5.....	259
Module 2.d.i.6.....	260
Project 3.a.i.....	261
Module 3.a.i.1.....	261
Module 3.a.i.2.....	262
Module 3.a.i.3.....	264
Module 3.a.i.4.....	265
Module 3.a.i.5.....	304
Module 3.a.i.6.....	305
Project 3.b.i.....	306
Module 3.b.i.1.....	306
Module 3.b.i.2.....	307
Module 3.b.i.3.....	309
Module 3.b.i.4.....	310
Module 3.b.i.5.....	359
Module 3.b.i.6.....	360
Project 3.d.ii.....	361
Module 3.d.ii.1.....	361
Module 3.d.ii.2.....	362
Module 3.d.ii.3.....	364
Module 3.d.ii.4.....	365
Module 3.d.ii.5.....	387
Module 3.d.ii.6.....	388
Project 3.g.i.....	389
Module 3.g.i.1.....	389



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Module 3.g.i.2.....	390
Module 3.g.i.3.....	392
Module 3.g.i.4.....	393
Module 3.g.i.5.....	406
Module 3.g.i.6.....	407
Project 4.a.iii.....	408
Module 4.a.iii.1.....	408
Module 4.a.iii.2.....	413
Project 4.c.ii.....	414
Module 4.c.ii.1.....	414
Module 4.c.ii.2.....	417
Attestation.....	418
Status Log.....	419
Comments Log.....	420
Module Status.....	421
Sections Module Status.....	421
Projects Module Status.....	424



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation

Year and Quarter: DY1, Q1

Application Status: 📄 Submitted

Status By Section

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	✅ Completed
Section 02	Governance	✅ Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	✅ Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	✅ Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	✅ Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	✅ Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	✅ Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	✅ Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	✅ Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	✅ Completed

Status By Project

Project ID	Project Title	Status
2.a.i	Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management	✅ Completed
2.a.iii	Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program: Proactive management of higher risk patients not currently eligible for Health Homes through access to high quality primary care and support services	✅ Completed
2.b.iii	ED care triage for at-risk populations	✅ Completed
2.b.iv	Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions	✅ Completed
2.d.i	Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care	✅ Completed
3.a.i	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	✅ Completed
3.b.i	Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)	✅ Completed
3.d.ii	Expansion of asthma home-based self-management program	✅ Completed
3.g.i	Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model	✅ Completed
4.a.iii	Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems	✅ Completed
4.c.ii	Increase early access to, and retention in, HIV care	✅ Completed



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 01 – Budget

IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report

Instructions :

This table contains five budget categories. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to add your own additional categories and sub-categories. The budget categories used in this table should reflect the budget categories you used in your application. If budget entered varies from PPS application or previous implementation plan submission, please describe changes and justifications in box provided.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	185,225,124	197,389,104	319,202,954	282,652,998	185,225,124	1,169,695,304
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	43,115,521	61,109,724	73,753,105	78,497,956	78,880,904	335,357,210
Revenue Loss	0	13,449,415	40,348,245	40,348,245	40,348,245	134,494,150
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	47,072,953	47,072,953	47,072,953	47,072,953	47,072,953	235,364,765
Cost of non-covered services	1,774,992	27,994,914	63,214,463	125,718,491	128,806,788	347,509,648
Other	18,522,512	19,738,910	31,920,295	28,265,300	18,522,512	116,969,529
Total Expenditures	110,485,978	169,365,916	256,309,061	319,902,945	313,631,402	1,169,695,302
Undistributed Revenue	74,739,146	28,023,188	62,893,893	0	0	2

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :

When compared with the approach articulated in the OneCity Health DSRIP application, budget estimates set out here reflect relative higher percentages for Project Implementation Costs and Costs for Services Not Covered, and lower relative percentages for the Revenue Loss and Bonus Pool categories. This variance stems from a variety of factors:

1. These estimates reflect costs net of Inter-governmental Transfers (IGT).
2. The budget estimates set out here are based on the most recent projections of resources required to fulfill the state mandated project requirements and performance targets and successfully achieve the objectives outlined in OneCity Health's DSRIP application. These estimates were built upon individual workflows within the DSRIP projects, focusing on Project Implementation Costs and Costs for Uncovered Services. The estimates are preliminary and will continue to evolve as the PPS works with its partners to better understand program and implementation requirements.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

3. These estimates take into account OneCity Health's maximum total valuation figures communicated by the DOH on May 7th, which reflected a lower amount than anticipated given the proportion of New York State Medicaid patients served by OneCity Health.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds

Instructions :

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of DSRIP funds for the next five years, splitting out the flow of funds by provider type. The provider types match the categories used for the Speed & Scale portion of your Project Plan Application.

- This table requires your funds flow projections on an annual basis. Subsequent quarterly reports will require you to submit your actual distribution of funds to these provider categories on a quarterly basis.
- These quarterly submissions of actual funds distribution will ultimately be required at the provider level (as opposed to the provider type level required here)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	185,225,124	197,389,104	319,202,954	282,652,998	185,225,124	1,169,695,304
Primary Care Physicians	2,793,672	3,956,250	5,593,429	7,533,332	7,632,017	27,508,700
Non-PCP Practitioners	2,722,351	3,615,736	4,913,670	6,225,573	6,291,970	23,769,300
Hospitals	26,889,802	43,339,888	70,315,598	81,207,168	81,772,138	303,524,594
Clinics	10,239,448	16,379,860	23,776,469	34,094,212	34,633,948	119,123,937
Health Home / Care Management	8,479,864	23,830,873	43,886,791	78,852,633	80,583,457	235,633,618
Behavioral Health	10,540,612	13,814,253	18,142,181	22,105,922	22,287,652	86,890,620
Substance Abuse	1,412,189	1,815,671	2,622,636	2,622,636	2,622,636	11,095,768
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	3,672,802	5,205,388	7,365,003	7,924,029	7,942,239	32,109,461
Pharmacies	1,412,189	1,412,189	1,412,189	1,412,189	1,412,189	7,060,945
Hospice	1,148,913	1,675,936	2,458,315	2,626,023	2,631,486	10,540,673
Community Based Organizations	4,703,010	6,874,122	9,449,772	13,134,000	13,306,625	47,467,529
All Other	36,471,128	47,445,749	66,373,010	62,165,228	52,515,047	264,970,162
Total Funds Distributed	110,485,980	169,365,915	256,309,063	319,902,945	313,631,404	1,169,695,307
Undistributed Revenue	74,739,144	28,023,189	62,893,891	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :

The forecast funds flow set out here is consistent with the approach to the distribution of DSRIP funds articulated in the OneCity Health DSRIP application. However it should be noted that the "Hospitals" and "Clinics" categories include primary care physicians, non-PCP practitioners,



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

behavioral health providers, etc., who are employed by HHC or SUNY. In addition, the "Health Home/Care Management" category is assumed to incorporate several provider classes engaged in the provision of care management services.



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✅ IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	In Progress	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task Step 1: Conduct detailed survey/assessment of existing partner resources and capabilities.	In Progress	Step 1: Conduct detailed survey/assessment of existing partner resources and capabilities.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2: Define project-level requirements by provider type through a hub-based planning process.	In Progress	Step 2: Define project-level requirements by provider type through a hub-based planning process.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3: Engage in partner contracting process based on project requirements.	In Progress	Step 3: Engage in partner contracting process based on project requirements.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4: Draft PPS Budget and Funds Flow distribution plan.	In Progress	Step 4: Draft PPS Budget and Funds Flow distribution plan.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5: Review and recommendation of PPS Budget and Funds Flow distribution plan by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee.	In Progress	Step 5: Review and recommendation of PPS Budget and Funds Flow distribution plan by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 6: Review and approval of PPS Budget and Funds Flow distribution plan by PPS Executive Committee.	In Progress	Step 6: Review and approval of PPS Budget and Funds Flow distribution plan by PPS Executive Committee.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

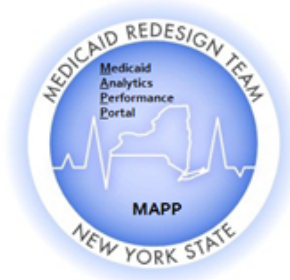
Section 02 – Governance

IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.
Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

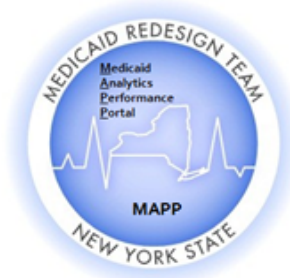
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	YES
Task Step 1: Appoint members of the PPS Executive Committee.	Completed	Step 1: Appoint members of the PPS Executive Committee.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 2: Convene PPS Executive Committee and initiate committee work.	Completed	Step 2: Convene PPS Executive Committee and initiate committee work.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 3: Develop and finalize charters for PPS Executive Committee, Nominating Committee, Care Models Subcommittee, Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee, Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee, and Hub Steering Committees (collectively, the "Governance Charters"). The Governance Charters will describe the responsibilities of each committee, the process for appointing members to each committee, and the consensus-based decision making process of each committee.	Completed	Step 3: Develop and finalize charters for PPS Executive Committee, Nominating Committee, Care Models Subcommittee, Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee, Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee, and Hub Steering Committees (collectively, the "Governance Charters"). The Governance Charters will describe the responsibilities of each committee, the process for appointing members to each committee, and the consensus-based decision making process of each committee.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 4: PPS Executive Committee and HHC will approve all Governance Charters.	Completed	Step 4: PPS Executive Committee and HHC will approve all Governance Charters.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 5: Appoint initial members of the	Completed	Step 5: Appoint initial members of the Nominating Committee, Care Models	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Nominating Committee, Care Models Subcommittee, Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee, Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee, and Hub Steering Committees (collectively, the "Subcommittees"). The Hub Steering Committees will be responsible providing local leadership of DSRIP-related activities and reporting back to the PPS-wide committees on local issues and best practices. Appoint Compliance Officer (within HHC Compliance function).		Subcommittee, Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee, Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee, and Hub Steering Committees (collectively, the "Subcommittees"). The Hub Steering Committees will be responsible providing local leadership of DSRIP-related activities and reporting back to the PPS-wide committees on local issues and best practices. Appoint Compliance Officer (within HHC Compliance function).					
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1: Develop and finalize charter for Care Models Subcommittee. The charter will describe the responsibilities of the Care Models Subcommittee, the process for appointing members to the Care Models Subcommittee, and the consensus-based decision making process of the Care Models Subcommittee. PPS Executive Committee and HHC will approve the charter. The Care Models Subcommittee will provide clinical governance and quality oversight for all DSRIP projects in conjunction with the PPS Chief Clinical Officer.	In Progress	Step 1: Develop and finalize charter for Care Models Subcommittee. The charter will describe the responsibilities of the Care Models Subcommittee, the process for appointing members to the Care Models Subcommittee, and the consensus-based decision making process of the Care Models Subcommittee. PPS Executive Committee and HHC will approve the charter. The Care Models Subcommittee will provide clinical governance and quality oversight for all DSRIP projects in conjunction with the PPS Chief Clinical Officer.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2: Solicit and appoint members of the Care Models Subcommittee.	In Progress	Step 2: Solicit and appoint members of the Care Models Subcommittee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3: Convene Care Models Subcommittee, review charter, and initiate Care Models Subcommittee work.	In Progress	Step 3: Convene Care Models Subcommittee, review charter, and initiate Care Models Subcommittee work.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task	In Progress	Step 4: Establish work groups by project or project groups to support Care	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 4: Establish work groups by project or project groups to support Care Models Subcommittee regarding development of detailed clinical guidelines, as appropriate.		Models Subcommittee regarding development of detailed clinical guidelines, as appropriate.					
Task Step 5: Appoint PPS Chief Clinical Officer.	In Progress	Step 5: Appoint PPS Chief Clinical Officer.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6: Develop and finalize initial clinical guidelines for each project. Care Models Subcommittee and Executive Committee will approve clinical guidelines.	In Progress	Step 6: Develop and finalize initial clinical guidelines for each project. Care Models Subcommittee and Executive Committee will approve clinical guidelines.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7: Establish process and schedule to review and revise/update clinical guidelines on an as needed basis.	In Progress	Step 7: Establish process and schedule to review and revise/update clinical guidelines on an as needed basis.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task Step 1: Develop and finalize approval of Governance Charters, which are the functional equivalent of by-laws and Committee Guidelines for the PPS governance structure.	Completed	Step 1: Develop and finalize approval of Governance Charters, which are the functional equivalent of by-laws and Committee Guidelines for the PPS governance structure.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 2: Share Governance Charters with other Subcommittees and partner organizations.	In Progress	Step 2: Share Governance Charters with other Subcommittees and partner organizations.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3: Establish process to review and revise/update Charters on an annual or as needed basis.	In Progress	Step 3: Establish process to review and revise/update Charters on an annual or as needed basis.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1: Draft procedures by which the PPS Executive Committee and Subcommittees will (a) keep minutes, (b) send minutes and supporting meeting materials to the Executive Committee and Subcommittees will (a) keep minutes, (b) send minutes and supporting meeting materials to the Executive	In Progress	Step 1: Draft procedures by which the PPS Executive Committee and Subcommittees will (a) keep minutes, (b) send minutes and supporting meeting materials to the Executive Committee, other Subcommittees, as applicable, and (c) make minutes, and meeting materials, as appropriate, available to partner organizations ("Reporting Process").	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Committee, other Subcommittees, as applicable, and (c) make minutes, and meeting materials, as appropriate, available to partner organizations ("Reporting Process").							
Task Step 2: Establish electronic governance portal to post minutes from Executive Committee and Subcommittees.	In Progress	Step 2: Establish electronic governance portal to post minutes from Executive Committee and Subcommittees.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3: Establish process to monitor and revise Reporting Process as needed to ensure effective governance of PPS.	In Progress	Step 3: Establish process to monitor and revise Reporting Process as needed to ensure effective governance of PPS.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	In Progress	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Determine which types of organizations benefit from PPS engagement at a hub-level vs. a City-wide level.	In Progress	Step 1: Determine which types of organizations benefit from PPS engagement at a hub-level vs. a City-wide level.	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 2: For hub-level engagement targets, identify existing engagement channels between hub partners (e.g., hospitals, FQHCs, CBOs) and public/non-provider organizations, including the feasibility of leveraging those channels for PPS engagement.	In Progress	Step 2: For hub-level engagement targets, identify existing engagement channels between hub partners (e.g., hospitals, FQHCs, CBOs) and public/non-provider organizations, including the feasibility of leveraging those channels for PPS engagement.	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 3: Segment remaining other public and non-provider organizations by most appropriate two-way engagement channel (e.g., in-person forums, web portal).	In Progress	Step 3: Segment remaining other public and non-provider organizations by most appropriate two-way engagement channel (e.g., in-person forums, web portal).	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 4: Design Community Engagement Plan, including two-way communication with stakeholder groups and accounting for hub-	In Progress	Step 4: Design Community Engagement Plan, including two-way communication with stakeholder groups and accounting for hub-level and City-wide level engagement needs.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
level and City-wide level engagement needs.							
Task Step 5: Community Engagement Plan reviewed and recommended by Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee.	In Progress	Step 5: Community Engagement Plan reviewed and recommended by Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee.	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Step 6: Community Engagement plan reviewed and approved by PPS Executive Committee.	In Progress	Step 6: Community Engagement plan reviewed and approved by PPS Executive Committee.	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	In Progress	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Draft Master Services Agreement and exhibits, which will describe legal terms and conditions of partner participation in the PPS and governance structure (collectively, the "Base Agreement").	In Progress	Step 1: Draft Master Services Agreement and exhibits, which will describe legal terms and conditions of partner participation in the PPS and governance structure (collectively, the "Base Agreement").	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2: Solicit comments from partners.	In Progress	Step 2: Solicit comments from partners.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3: Finalize Base Agreement.	In Progress	Step 3: Finalize Base Agreement.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4: Develop and finalize project schedules.	In Progress	Step 4: Develop and finalize project schedules.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5: Review and negotiate project schedules and budgets with partners in priority order developed by the PPS Executive Committee.	In Progress	Step 5: Review and negotiate project schedules and budgets with partners in priority order developed by the PPS Executive Committee.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 6: Execute agreements.	In Progress	Step 6: Execute agreements.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1: Identify key public sector agency stakeholders not already affiliated with the	In Progress	Step 1: Identify key public sector agency stakeholders not already affiliated with the OneCity Health PPS Project Advisory Committee (PAC) or other governance structures.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
OneCity Health PPS Project Advisory Committee (PAC) or other governance structures.							
Task Step 2: Conduct series of discussions with key leaders not already in close affiliation with OneCity Health to identify the full range of collaboration opportunities across programs.	In Progress	Step 2: Conduct series of discussions with key leaders not already in close affiliation with OneCity Health to identify the full range of collaboration opportunities across programs.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Create Agency Coordination Plan.	In Progress	Step 3: Create Agency Coordination Plan.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4: Agency Coordination Plan reviewed and recommended by Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee.	In Progress	Step 4: Agency Coordination Plan reviewed and recommended by Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 5: Agency Coordination Plan reviewed and approved by PPS Executive Committee.	In Progress	Step 5: Agency Coordination Plan reviewed and approved by PPS Executive Committee.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #8 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	In Progress	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: CBO outreach and engagement to better understand how existing scope(s) of service relate to community need and align with programmatic interventions across patient settings. Engagement activities to-date include: - CBO Townhall Meetings (webinars) - General and project-focused meetings with CBO delegations - PPS PAC meetings with broad CBO participation	In Progress	Step 1: CBO outreach and engagement to better understand how existing scope(s) of service relate to community need and align with programmatic interventions across patient settings. Engagement activities to-date include: - CBO Townhall Meetings (webinars) - General and project-focused meetings with CBO delegations - PPS PAC meetings with broad CBO participation	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and	In Progress	Step 2: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on PPS network capacity and capabilities, including CBOs. Educate CBO partners on PRAT via webinar; provide ongoing phone-based support as needed.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on PPS network capacity and capabilities, including CBOs. Educate CBO partners on PRAT via webinar; provide ongoing phone-based support as needed.							
Task Step 3: Develop inclusive PPS governance structure with range of partner types and expertise, with CBO representation on each governance committee.	Completed	Step 3: Develop inclusive PPS governance structure with range of partner types and expertise, with CBO representation on each governance committee.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 4: Hire Senior Director of Engagement and Collaborations, who has primary responsibility of facilitating design and implementation of cultural competency programming, and for the oversight of CBO and other partner participation in achieving Project 11 program goals.	Completed	Step 4: Hire Senior Director of Engagement and Collaborations, who has primary responsibility of facilitating design and implementation of cultural competency programming, and for the oversight of CBO and other partner participation in achieving Project 11 program goals.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 5: Solicit feedback and questions from CBOs on Master Services Agreements and exhibits (collectively, the "Base Agreement") and finalize agreement.	In Progress	Step 5: Solicit feedback and questions from CBOs on Master Services Agreements and exhibits (collectively, the "Base Agreement") and finalize agreement.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 6: Execute Base Agreements with ~65 CBOs.	In Progress	Step 6: Execute Base Agreements with ~65 CBOs.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 7: Care Models Committee, including CBO representation, will define key measures for early implementation activities.	In Progress	Step 7: Care Models Committee, including CBO representation, will define key measures for early implementation activities.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 8: Meet with select CBOs in series of meetings to understand the full range of programs in which organizations may participate in OneCity Health DSRIP programs.	In Progress	Step 8: Meet with select CBOs in series of meetings to understand the full range of programs in which organizations may participate in OneCity Health DSRIP programs.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 9: Educate CBOs about Patient Activation Measure tool, inventory existing patient activation resources, and develop training and	In Progress	Step 9: Educate CBOs about Patient Activation Measure tool, inventory existing patient activation resources, and develop training and implementation plan for both technology and patient coaching.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
implementation plan for both technology and patient coaching.							
Milestone #9 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	In Progress	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Based on current state workforce assessment report & gap analysis, and training strategy, as well as overall PPS project implementation strategy, identify key elements and timing of workforce communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Step 1: Based on current state workforce assessment report & gap analysis, and training strategy, as well as overall PPS project implementation strategy, identify key elements and timing of workforce communication and engagement plan.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 2: Leverage the Hub-based PPS structure to identify local workforce communication needs, building on existing stakeholder constituency groups such as the HHC Speakers Bureau; hub-specific communication needs will depend on pace and timing of DSRIP project implementation in each area.	In Progress	Step 2: Leverage the Hub-based PPS structure to identify local workforce communication needs, building on existing stakeholder constituency groups such as the HHC Speakers Bureau; hub-specific communication needs will depend on pace and timing of DSRIP project implementation in each area.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 3: Develop workforce communication and engagement plan in collaboration with labor union partners and other stakeholders, with focus on key changes anticipated as part of DSRIP program implementation as well as key features of PPS workforce strategy. Revise plan on an ongoing basis in collaboration with stakeholders.	In Progress	Step 3: Develop workforce communication and engagement plan in collaboration with labor union partners and other stakeholders, with focus on key changes anticipated as part of DSRIP program implementation as well as key features of PPS workforce strategy. Revise plan on an ongoing basis in collaboration with stakeholders.	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Step 4: Present workforce communication and engagement plan to PPS Executive Committee for review and approval.	In Progress	Step 4: Present workforce communication and engagement plan to PPS Executive Committee for review and approval.	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	jenkinsc	52_MDL0203_1_1_20150806143544_OneCity Health Governance Structure Chart.pdf	Schematic details relationship between governance committees and summarizes roles/responsibilities as contained in the approved charters. Used to orient all committee nominees.	08/06/2015 02:33 PM
	cc607506	52_MDL0203_1_1_20150730173139_OneCity Health Committee Charters 06-29-2015 for Upload.pdf	PPS Committee Charters	07/30/2015 05:31 PM
	cc607506	52_MDL0203_1_1_20150730173058_20150330 Executive Committee Meeting Minutes_2.pdf	PPS Executive Committee Meeting Minutes	07/30/2015 05:30 PM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	The PPS governance system is memorialized in its governance committee structure and committee charters. This structure was approved by the PPS Executive Committee on 3/1/15 (minutes attached), with minor revisions to the charters approved by the PPS Executive Committee on 7/1/15. The most recent version of the governance committee charters is attached. Members have been appointed to all committees, and all committees are operational (or will be operational by August, 2015).
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Development and negotiation of the Base Agreement among the partners will likely present challenges, given variability in partner type, size, interests, capabilities and limitations.

Mitigation: We intend to mitigate this risk through the review process we have established. The planned review of the Base Agreement with partners' legal counsel will be transparent and will aim to reach mutually agreeable terms among all partners.

Risk: In addition, time constraints and other day-to-day obligations of governance committee members will pose a risk to the level of meaningful and productive engagement required to ensure a strong and effective governance structure.

Mitigation: This risk will be mitigated by support from the PPS Central Services Organization (CSO) in preparing meeting materials, establishing clear expectations among committee members around advanced meeting preparation, attendance, and active committee involvement. OneCity Health recognizes that committee members have significant obligations to their organizations outside of the PPS and will aim to be respectful of their time commitments.

Risk: As a City-wide PPS, we share partners with several other PPSs. For partners affiliated with multiple PPSs, ensuring that Governance and reporting processes do not present undue burden on these partners will pose a challenge.

Mitigation: We will address this risk by actively coordinating with other PPSs and aligning reporting processes and requests where possible.

✓ IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The ability to develop the project schedules that are part of the partnership agreements with CBOs will depend on the development of Clinical Operational Plans which will detail partner obligations for each DSRIP project. Creation of the budgets for each partner's involvement in a particular project is dependent upon outputs of the Finance workstream, which will include projected PPS revenue, project budgets, and funds flow projections. In addition, the establishment of robust Performance Reporting/Management systems and capabilities will be critical to effectively monitoring partner performance against agreed-upon targets; these will in turn depend on the successful implementation of Reporting and Analytics IT infrastructure.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
PPS Governance Leadership	OneCity Health PPS Executive Committee: Ross Wilson, MD, Chair	Review and approve Governance Charters, Clinical Guidelines, Base Agreement and Project Schedules and budgets. Develop contracting priority order.
Lead Applicant/Entity	HHC	Review and approve Governance Charters.
Legal review	Lead Partner (HHC) Legal: Salvatore Russo, Esq, Senior Vice President and General Counsel, HHC	Review Governance Charters and Base Agreement.
Compliance	HHC Chief Compliance Officer: Wayne McNulty	Review PPS compliance plan.
PPS Clinical Governance Leadership	Care Models Subcommittee: Joseph Masci, MD, Chair; staffed by Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Review and recommend clinical guidelines and provide quality oversight.
PPS Clinical Leadership	PPS Chief Clinical Officer: Anna Flattau, MD	Provide quality oversight.
Support infrastructure	PPS Central Services Organization- OneCity Health Services: Christina Jenkins, MD, CEO; Anna Flattau, MD, Chief Clinical Officer; Hub Executive Directors: Nicole Jordan-Martin (Brooklyn), Richard Bernstock (Bronx), Ishmael Carter (Queens), Manhattan Hub Executive Director TBD; Hub Program Managers: Caroline Cross (Manhattan); Rachael Steimnitz (Brooklyn); Erfan Karim (Queens); Lindsay Donald (Bronx)	Support development of clinical guidelines, reporting process, partner oversight process, and policies and procedures.



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Providers	PPS Partners	Committee membership, including the Project Advisory Committee
Community Based Organizations (CBOs)	PPS Partners	Committee membership, including the Project Advisory Committee
Labor Unions	PPS Partners	Committee membership, including the Project Advisory Committee
Government agencies	PPS Partners	Committee membership, including the Project Advisory Committee
External Stakeholders		
Other PPSs	Cross-PPS Coordination Partners	Coordination on City-wide Reporting standards
NYS Dept of Health	Government agency stakeholder	Coordination on City-wide Reporting standards
NYC Department of Education	Government agency stakeholder	Coordination on Community and Stakeholder Engagement Strategy
City University of New York (CUNY)	Educational institution stakeholder	Coordination on Community and Stakeholder Engagement Strategy
State University of New York (SUNY)	Educational institution stakeholder	Coordination on Community and Stakeholder Engagement Strategy



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

Timely, accurate, and comprehensive quality and performance reporting will be critical to inform effective and transparent governance processes and decision-making. Shared IT infrastructure enabled by cross-PPS connectivity is required to produce the underlying data for a PPS-wide performance management and reporting process. Given the City-wide scope of the OneCity Health PPS, this connectivity is dependent on enabling successful connectivity between our partners with multiple RHIOs across all boroughs, and among the RHIOs themselves.

Developing the electronic governance portal will enable all PPS partners to access relevant governance materials which will improve engagement in PPS activities.

✓ IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

We define success as the achievement of robust, effective, and transparent PPS governance at both a City-wide and Hub level. Fulfillment of the milestones described above will reflect our progress in building the infrastructure required to support this multi-tiered governance. Success will be measured by (1) the occurrence of meetings of the Executive Committee and Subcommittees at a frequency in accordance with the applicable charter, (2) implementation of PPS policies and procedures, (3) execution of the Base Agreement and project schedules by HHC and partners (including CBOs), and (4) performance by OneCity Health and partners (including CBOs) of obligations against the Base Agreement.

IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Roles and Resp: The exact names of key people in the roles are important to include in the IA's review of how the PPS will execute against these milestones. The PPS should provide more details regarding the actual people involved in leading these efforts.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 03 – Financial Stability

✓ IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.
Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1: Finalize appointment of Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee membership, including appointment of a committee secretary.	In Progress	Step 1: Finalize appointment of Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee membership, including appointment of a committee secretary.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2: Obtain Executive Committee sign off of PPS finance structure, policies and procedures.	In Progress	Step 2: Obtain Executive Committee sign off of PPS finance structure, policies and procedures.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3: Identify and implement required PPS financial controls.	In Progress	Step 3: Identify and implement required PPS financial controls.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 4: Convene regular Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee meetings.	In Progress	Step 4: Convene regular Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee meetings.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5: Document Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee actions and minutes and provide regular reports to PPS Executive Committee.	In Progress	Step 5: Document Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee actions and minutes and provide regular reports to PPS Executive Committee.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers;	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		-- define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; -- include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers					
Task Step 1: Assess financial impact resulting from implementation of DSRIP projects, including expected impact on provider cost, patient volumes, revenue, ALOS, and other metrics based upon project goals and provider participation.	In Progress	Step 1: Assess financial impact resulting from implementation of DSRIP projects, including expected impact on provider cost, patient volumes, revenue, ALOS, and other metrics based upon project goals and provider participation.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2: Conduct financial health current state assessment of new PPS partners by utilizing assessment tool developed during the DSRIP planning phase.	In Progress	Step 2: Conduct financial health current state assessment of new PPS partners by utilizing assessment tool developed during the DSRIP planning phase.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3: Review and obtain approval of DSRIP impact analysis from Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and PPS Executive Committee as basis for Sustainability and applicable portions of the PPS Flow of Funds plan.	In Progress	Step 3: Review and obtain approval of DSRIP impact analysis from Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and PPS Executive Committee as basis for Sustainability and applicable portions of the PPS Flow of Funds plan.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4: Review all results of financial health current state assessment and, if applicable, identify financially fragile partners.	In Progress	Step 4: Review all results of financial health current state assessment and, if applicable, identify financially fragile partners.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5: Develop process for monitoring financially fragile partners including the involvement of the Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee.	In Progress	Step 5: Develop process for monitoring financially fragile partners including the involvement of the Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 6: Review and revise financial health current state assessment tool as needed to	In Progress	Step 6: Review and revise financial health current state assessment tool as needed to capture key financial health, sustainability indicators, and financial impact of DSRIP projects, conduct assessments on an annual basis.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
capture key financial health, sustainability indicators, and financial impact of DSRIP projects, conduct assessments on an annual basis.							
Task Step 7: Develop Financial Stability Plan – including metrics and ongoing monitoring – and obtain approval from Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee.	In Progress	Step 7: Develop Financial Stability Plan – including metrics and ongoing monitoring – and obtain approval from Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1: Onboard Senior Executive Compliance Officer to provide executive compliance oversight and management of DSRIP-related compliance activities and dedicated DSRIP Senior Compliance Officer to focus on DSRIP compliance and privacy-related activities.	In Progress	Step 1: Onboard Senior Executive Compliance Officer to provide executive compliance oversight and management of DSRIP-related compliance activities and dedicated DSRIP Senior Compliance Officer to focus on DSRIP compliance and privacy-related activities.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2: Operationalize audit committee structure at HHC and PPS levels.	In Progress	Step 2: Operationalize audit committee structure at HHC and PPS levels.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3: Conduct DSRIP compliance risk assessment and identification as part of HHC corporate-wide assessment of threats, risks, vulnerabilities, and effectiveness of internal controls in an effort to carry out risk identification requirements under 18 NYCRR part 521 and to score, prioritize, evaluate, mitigate, and monitor corporate-wide risks.	In Progress	Step 3: Conduct DSRIP compliance risk assessment and identification as part of HHC corporate-wide assessment of threats, risks, vulnerabilities, and effectiveness of internal controls in an effort to carry out risk identification requirements under 18 NYCRR part 521 and to score, prioritize, evaluate, mitigate, and monitor corporate-wide risks.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4: Create DSRIP Compliance Plan to reflect regulatory compliance expectations related to the use and distribution of DSRIP funds, standards of conduct, receipt of complaints/non-retaliation policies, monitoring	In Progress	Step 4: Create DSRIP Compliance Plan to reflect regulatory compliance expectations related to the use and distribution of DSRIP funds, standards of conduct, receipt of complaints/non-retaliation policies, monitoring procedures, and education/training on DSRIP-related compliance expectations.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
procedures, and education/training on DSRIP-related compliance expectations.							
Task Step 5: Present PPS Compliance plan to Executive Committee for approval; publish Plan and distribute to PPS partners.	In Progress	Step 5: Present PPS Compliance plan to Executive Committee for approval; publish Plan and distribute to PPS partners.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task Step 1: Review final State Medicaid value-based payment roadmap upon release.	In Progress	Step 1: Review final State Medicaid value-based payment roadmap upon release.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2: Adapt existing HHC Medicaid value-based payment reporting structure and capture partner value-based data.	In Progress	Step 2: Adapt existing HHC Medicaid value-based payment reporting structure and capture partner value-based data.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Assess the current state of Medicaid value-based payment arrangements and associated revenue across all PPS partners. (To be completed/updated on an annual basis.)	In Progress	Step 3: Assess the current state of Medicaid value-based payment arrangements and associated revenue across all PPS partners. (To be completed/updated on an annual basis.)	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4: Develop preferred compensation and Medicaid MCO strategy framework through PPS sub-committees.	In Progress	Step 4: Develop preferred compensation and Medicaid MCO strategy framework through PPS sub-committees.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5: Present assessment to PPS Business Operations and IT Subcommittee and to PPS Executive Committee for review and approval.	In Progress	Step 5: Present assessment to PPS Business Operations and IT Subcommittee and to PPS Executive Committee for review and approval.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	YES
Task Step 1: Review final State Medicaid value-	In Progress	Step 1: Review final State Medicaid value-based payment roadmap upon release.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
based payment roadmap upon release.							
Task Step 2: Review baseline assessment of PPS partners' Medicaid value-based payment revenue to inform development of PPS value-based payment plan.	In Progress	Step 2: Review baseline assessment of PPS partners' Medicaid value-based payment revenue to inform development of PPS value-based payment plan.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3: Conduct gap assessment between current volume of Medicaid value-based revenue across the PPS network and State target of 90%.	In Progress	Step 3: Conduct gap assessment between current volume of Medicaid value-based revenue across the PPS network and State target of 90%.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4: Establish annual targets for volume of Medicaid value-based revenue across the PPS network. (To be completed on an ongoing basis.)	In Progress	Step 4: Establish annual targets for volume of Medicaid value-based revenue across the PPS network. (To be completed on an ongoing basis.)	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5: Finalize PPS Medicaid value-based payment plan and present to Executive Committee for approval. Provide quarterly updates to Executive Committee on progress toward value-based payment and revise PPS plan as needed.	In Progress	Step 5: Finalize PPS Medicaid value-based payment plan and present to Executive Committee for approval. Provide quarterly updates to Executive Committee on progress toward value-based payment and revise PPS plan as needed.	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	
Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	
Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

- Risk: Insufficient provider engagement
Mitigation: The PPS must meaningfully engage with PPS partners and communicate a set of PPS partner/provider funding schedules at the outset of DSRIP implementation to ensure that partners and their providers understand the process and project milestones tied to receiving payment from the PPS. In addition, as the PPS begins to engage partners around the Master Services Agreement and clinical operational planning, it will need to be transparent on the budgeting and payment processes, and educate partners on the ties to funds flow and, ultimately, funding schedules.
- Risk: Availability of DSRIP waiver funds and uncertainty around the ability of the PPS to achieve and draw down incentive payments both present risks. The PPS must successfully achieve and report on State-established milestones and metrics to draw down incentive payments and subsequently distribute funds to its partners.
Mitigation: The PPS has and will continue to engage in a thoughtful planning process to ensure it is able to achieve DSRIP milestones and metrics in a timely manner and to the best of its ability and will design the budgeting process with flexibility to allow for scenarios in which the PPS may miss certain targets.
- Risk: Timing of DSRIP waiver funds: Once the PPS has demonstrated successful achievement of reporting and/or performance metrics, incentive payments will not be made for 90-120 days, leaving a potential gap in funding available to support DSRIP projects.
Mitigation: The PPS must actively track payments received and expenditures incurred to minimize the periods of low cash holdings. In addition, judicious usage of the PPS Contingency Fund will help to alleviate periods of potential low cash holdings.
- Risk: Alignment of PPS partners with Medicaid value-based payment models: Although the PPS currently has the majority of its Medicaid Managed Care lives in global risk contracts that reward performance consistent with DSRIP, the continued transition to value-based payment across the PPS will require the engagement with PPS partners and Medicaid managed care organizations (MCOs) to align contracting with value-based payment.
Mitigation: As the PPS lead, HHC expects to leverage its considerable experience in managing value-based payment models and extend value-based payment arrangements to other PPS partners.

✓ IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

- Performance reporting: Identify point-of-contact in each partner organization for finance-related matters (e.g., reporting and policies/procedures); base partner reporting requirements on DSRIP reporting milestones/metrics.
- IT: The PPS IT systems must support population health management to enable partners to improve patient outcomes that will drive the transition to value-based payment with Medicaid MCOs and other payers.
- Practitioner Engagement: The PPS must effectively engage and educate physicians and other providers in the evidence-based protocols and requirements that will drive performance and contracting.



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
PPS Governance Leadership	PPS Executive Committee: Ross Wilson, MD, Chair	Review and approve recommendations from Business Operations and IT Subcommittee
PPS Governance Entity	Business Operations and IT Subcommittee: Chair TBD; staffed by Juan Maluf, OneCity Health Services Senior Director for IT Strategies and Implementation, and OneCity Health Services Finance Director	Review and recommend network financial health current state assessment and value-based payment plan
Compliance Oversight	HHC Office of Corporate Compliance and Chief Compliance Officer: Wayne McNulty	Establish and maintain an effective compliance program as required by, and in accordance with, New York Social Services Law 363-d and its implementing regulations found at 18 NYCRR Part 521
Expense Oversight	PPS Comptroller: Julian John, HHC Corporate Comptroller	Review and manage PPS expenditures
Compliance Lead	Chief Compliance Officer: Wayne McNulty	Provide executive compliance oversight and management of DSRIP-related compliance plan and activities
Audit function	Internal Auditor	Review PPS budget and funds flow
Finance Lead	PPS Finance Director: permanent Director being recruited; interim support from HHC Corporate Finance	Prepare PPS budgets and forecasts
HHC Corporate Finance	Marlene Zurack, HHC Corporate Chief Financial Officer; Laura Free, AVP Managed Care Finance; Krista Olson, AVP Corporate Budget Director; Linda Dehart, AVP Corporate Reimbursement	Support PPS Finance operations, financials sustainability planning, and value-based contracting strategy



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
PPS Partners	Performing providers	Responsible for performance on program metrics, participation in clinical project implementation, accountability for use of funds
HHC and other Partner Finance Organizations	Finance support	Collaborate with PPS to participate in network financial health assessment and alignment of PPS network with value-based purchasing models
External Stakeholders		
MetroPlus, HealthFirst	Partner in development of value-based payment arrangements	Collaborate with PPS and providers to develop value-based payment arrangements
Other Managed Care Organizations	Partner in development of value-based payment arrangements	Collaborate with PPS and providers to develop value-based payment arrangements



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

A shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will prove instrumental in allowing the PPS to maintain a real-time assessment of performance across partners, which will be critical to success as PPS partners transition to value-based payment. The PPS is establishing a centralized performance management analytics and reporting environment to store normalized claim, clinical and other patient-level data in HHC's Business Intelligence/Enterprise Data Warehouse based on the IBM Provider Data Model. We expect that the dashboards produced using this system will help drive improved outcomes and allow the PPS to monitor performance against key metrics by benchmarking our providers against standardized NQF quality measures to address gaps in care for chronic diseases.

✓ IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The financial sustainability workstream will be considered successful based on the demonstrated ability to:

- Identify and monitor the PPS partner organizations that are or will become financially fragile during the course of the DSRIP period
- Seamlessly implement and adhere to financial controls and the PPS compliance plan
- Establish and execute the PPS' plans to transition to the targeted volume of Medicaid value-based payment revenues.

IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Roles and Resp: The exact names of key people in the roles are important to include in the IA's review of how the PPS will execute against these milestones. The PPS should provide more details regarding the actual people involved in leading these efforts.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: -- Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); -- Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care -- Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums -- Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with self-management of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and -- Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1: Based on a review of the Community Needs Assessment, claims data, and other data available from our PPS partners, determine priority groups experiencing health disparities and needs for cultural competency and health literacy strategy.	In Progress	Step 1: Based on a review of the Community Needs Assessment, claims data, and other data available from our PPS partners, determine priority groups experiencing health disparities and needs for cultural competency and health literacy strategy.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2: Identify areas of demonstrated PPS strength among HHC facilities and other PPS partners in addressing cultural competency, health literacy and health disparities; identify key gaps as well.	In Progress	Step 2: Identify areas of demonstrated PPS strength among HHC facilities and other PPS partners in addressing cultural competency, health literacy and health disparities; identify key gaps as well.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task	In Progress	Step 3: Develop a cultural competency and health literacy strategy document,	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 3: Develop a cultural competency and health literacy strategy document, which includes the following minimum components and takes into consideration unique attributes of each PPS Hub: (1) key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive care; (2) plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums; (3) assessments and tools to assist patients with self-management (in concert with PPS clinical planning around patient self-management); and, (4) community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.		which includes the following minimum components and takes into consideration unique attributes of each PPS Hub: (1) key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive care; (2) plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums; (3) assessments and tools to assist patients with self-management (in concert with PPS clinical planning around patient self-management); and, (4) community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.					
Task Step 4: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of Strategy document by PPS Care Models Subcommittee and Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittees.	In Progress	Step 4: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of Strategy document by PPS Care Models Subcommittee and Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittees.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5: Strategy document reviewed and approved by Executive Committee.	In Progress	Step 5: Strategy document reviewed and approved by Executive Committee.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: -- Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural competency strategy -- Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES
Task Step 1: Determine approach to developing PPS-wide training strategy, including identifying contractors (as relevant) and developing high-level requirements for training needs, taking into account unique local training needs within	In Progress	Step 1: Determine approach to developing PPS-wide training strategy, including identifying contractors (as relevant) and developing high-level requirements for training needs, taking into account unique local training needs within each of OneCity Health's hubs.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
each of OneCity Health's hubs.							
Task Step 2: In the context of overall DSRIP-related training, develop specific requirements for training plan for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for groups identified in the OneCity Health cultural competency strategy.	In Progress	Step 2: In the context of overall DSRIP-related training, develop specific requirements for training plan for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for groups identified in the OneCity Health cultural competency strategy.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: In the context of overall DSRIP-related training, develop specific requirements for training plans for other segments of the workforce regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches.	In Progress	Step 3: In the context of overall DSRIP-related training, develop specific requirements for training plans for other segments of the workforce regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4: Finalize approach to implementing cultural competency training, including contracting (as applicable).	In Progress	Step 4: Finalize approach to implementing cultural competency training, including contracting (as applicable).	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 5: OneCity Health Executive Committee reviews and approves cultural competency training strategy document.	In Progress	Step 5: OneCity Health Executive Committee reviews and approves cultural competency training strategy document.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	
Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
(beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: We have identified a number of risks to implementation. First, the degree of cultural, ethnic and language diversity across our service area will challenge our PPS to meet the needs of all attributed patients. For example, the population of foreign born residents with low literacy rates ranges from 24.6% to 48% [being validated]. This will make prioritization of resources and training approaches more complex and resource intensive.

Mitigation: To mitigate this risk, we intend to work with partners with demonstrated expertise in meeting the needs of their respective communities. This work will include leveraging existing best practices to identify and meet the education and training needs across the PPS.

Risk: The second risk we have identified is the time needed to provide cultural competency and health literacy training to clinicians and staff. In addition to training on these topics, we expect to have a broad range of DSRIP-related training and educational needs, including needs around clinical guidelines and processes, operational workflows, PPS standards, data collection and monitoring, etc.

Mitigation: To address this risk, we intend to design and deploy a training strategy that identifies all the clinical and non-clinical training needs and includes a rational approach to delivering that training. As a result of the need to harmonize PPS-wide training efforts, cultural competency and health literacy training may be on a slightly less aggressive timeframe than it would otherwise be.

Risk: Finally, the City-wide scope of the OneCity Health PPS introduces a high degree of complexity and diversity in executing on an effective Cultural Competency/Health Literacy strategy, as patient and community needs/engagement will vary across boroughs and geographies.

Mitigation: OneCity Health's Hub-based structure will allow for this risk to be mitigated through Hub-based planning that takes into account the local network of established community-based organizations and local knowledge/expertise around patient engagement barriers and solutions.

✓ IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

As described in Risks & Mitigation Strategies, the achievement of OneCity Health's cultural competency and health literacy strategies is dependent on developing the overall approach to PPS training and education and an overarching Practitioner Engagement strategy. In addition, because the strategy relies on a keen understanding of existing areas of expertise and available tools among partners, we must first complete a partner assessment process, which seeks to identify partner capabilities and capacity across a broad range of areas, including cultural competency. Finally, the ability of providers to meet the language needs of their patients will be dependent on the capability to know a patient's preferred language. As a result, OneCity Health will need systems to track and share this information with partners in the PPS.



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Supporting the PPS governance Committees and Partners	OneCity Health Services: Christina Jenkins, MD, CEO	Working with PPS governance committees and partners to ensure the PPS meets DSRIP milestones.
Governance	Care Models Subcommittee: Joseph Masci, MD, Chair; staffed by Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Review and recommend clinical processes for project implementation, including cultural competency/health literacy standards.
Governance	Patient & Stakeholder Engagement Subcommittee	Review and recommend strategy to engage patients and stakeholders, including cultural competency/health literacy standards.
Governance	OneCity Health Executive Committee: Ross Wilson, MD, Chair	Review recommendations from subcommittees.
PPS Cultural Competency Lead	Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Accountable for the development of cultural competency/health literacy standards



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Project Advisory Committees	Total PPS and Hub-based PACs	Provide input and feedback into PPS cultural competency/health literacy initiatives
Providers	PPS Partners	Provide input and feedback into PPS cultural competency/health literacy initiatives
Community Based Organizations (CBOs)	PPS Partners	Provide input and feedback into PPS cultural competency/health literacy initiatives
Labor Unions	PPS Partners	Provide input and feedback into PPS cultural competency/health literacy training plans
External Stakeholders		
Other PPSs	Cross-PPS Coordination Partners	Coordination on City-wide CC/HL approaches
NYS Dept of Health	Government agency stakeholder	Coordination on City-wide CC/HL approaches



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

As described in Major Dependencies on Other Workstreams, there are a number of areas where IT capabilities will enable OneCity Health to address cultural competency and health literacy issues. First, providers will need to meet the language needs of their patients. This may include access to interpreter services, providing educational materials that have been translated into another language, or connecting patients to a support group that meets a patient's cultural and ethnic preferences. To respond to these requirements, OneCity Health will need to identify and track the language preferences of its attributed patients and ensure this information is accessible to PPS clinicians and staff at the point of care. OneCity Health will also need to determine threshold languages for translation needs and make translated materials available across the PPS. Finally, OneCity Health will need to track and make available PPS resources (e.g., in-language support groups) so that patients can be easily connected to community supports that improve self-management and self-efficacy efforts.

In addition, the tools and approaches adopted by the PPS to engage patients in self-management and to promote self-efficacy will need to be tailored to the culturally-specific strategies unique to each community. Flexible IT platforms to house and deploy these tools will be critical to ensuring that patient engagement strategies are responsive to these local needs.

Finally, technology support will be required for tracking of training program delivery and effectiveness.

✓ IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

We define successful design and deployment of a PPS Cultural Competency/Health Literacy strategy as the effective incorporation of the unique cultural and health literacy needs and barriers of our patient populations into the process by which our clinical guidelines, operational processes, and training programs are developed and implemented. Fulfillment of the milestones for this workstream will reflect our progress in building the infrastructure required to support this strategy. Success will be measured by the degree to which key health disparity and patient engagement activation are improved across the PPS.

IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Instructions :

Roles and Resp: The exact names of key people in the roles are important to include in the IA's review of how the PPS will execute against these milestones. The PPS should provide more details regarding the actual people involved in leading these efforts.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes

✓ IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.
Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	In Progress	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Central Services Organization to organize, review and assess partner IT readiness assessment data collected via the Partner Readiness Assessment Tool, populate interim partner database, and conduct further data collection via interviews or site visits to fill gaps.	In Progress	Step 1: Central Services Organization to organize, review and assess partner IT readiness assessment data collected via the Partner Readiness Assessment Tool, populate interim partner database, and conduct further data collection via interviews or site visits to fill gaps.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2: Review partner data to assess current state of data sharing readiness in terms of Meaningful Use Certified EHRs and connectivity to the QEs (HIE). Vet key results with select partners and PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	In Progress	Step 2: Review partner data to assess current state of data sharing readiness in terms of Meaningful Use Certified EHRs and connectivity to the QEs (HIE). Vet key results with select partners and PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Complete IT current state assessment supporting documentation for central PPS and	In Progress	Step 3: Complete IT current state assessment supporting documentation for central PPS and partner IT.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
partner IT.							
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	In Progress	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: -- Your approach to governance of the change process; -- A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; -- An education and training plan; -- An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and -- Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1: Establish Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee, which includes representation across Partners.	Completed	Step 1: Establish Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee, which includes representation across Partners.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 2: Document Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee charter and processes.	In Progress	Step 2: Document Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee charter and processes.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3: Develop communication, education and training plan related to IT Change Management.	In Progress	Step 3: Develop communication, education and training plan related to IT Change Management.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4: Develop impact/risk assessment for IT change process.	In Progress	Step 4: Develop impact/risk assessment for IT change process.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5: Define workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes.	In Progress	Step 5: Define workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	In Progress	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include: -- A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing; -- A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and -- Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set -- Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO

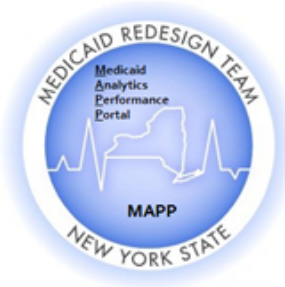


New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		subcontractor DEAAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).					
Task Step 1: Document clinical connectivity roadmap (QEs) and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set and obtain Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee approval.	In Progress	Step 1: Document clinical connectivity roadmap (QEs) and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set and obtain Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee approval.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 2: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.	In Progress	Step 2: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and partner support resources, including training plan and/or third party assistance programs.	In Progress	Step 3: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and partner support resources, including training plan and/or third party assistance programs.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements.	In Progress	Step 4: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In Progress	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Validate/match attributed members against QE RHIO consents on file to inform engagement strategy/plan.	In Progress	Step 1: Validate/match attributed members against QE RHIO consents on file to inform engagement strategy/plan.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2: Review current consent processes and lessons learned/challenges with QE.	In Progress	Step 2: Review current consent processes and lessons learned/challenges with QE.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3: Develop recommendations for outreach to members to obtain consent and obtain Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and Executive Committee approval, leveraging broader patient	In Progress	Step 3: Develop recommendations for outreach to members to obtain consent and obtain Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and Executive Committee approval, leveraging broader patient engagement strategy and emerging cultural competency strategy.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**



New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
engagement strategy and emerging cultural competency strategy.							
Task Step 4: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on member engagement in QE.	In Progress	Step 4: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on member engagement in QE.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	In Progress	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: -- Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks -- Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Analyze data security risks and design controls and strategy to mitigate risks.	In Progress	Step 1: Analyze data security risks and design controls and strategy to mitigate risks.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2: Develop plan for ongoing security testing.	In Progress	Step 2: Develop plan for ongoing security testing.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3: Incorporate risk mitigation and security testing recommendations into data security and confidentiality plan and obtain Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and Executive Committee approval.	In Progress	Step 3: Incorporate risk mitigation and security testing recommendations into data security and confidentiality plan and obtain Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and Executive Committee approval.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on implementation of plan.	In Progress	Step 4: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on implementation of plan.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: We anticipate reluctance on the part of some partners to agree to certain elements of IT governance and requirements, since it will require them to use IT systems and processes unfamiliar to them, some of which may duplicate systems and processes already in place within their own organizations.

Mitigation: We will educate partners on the need and justification for all requirements, processes and IT change management governance and incorporate provisions for complying with them into contractual agreements to eliminate ambiguity and clarify that compliance is contractually obligated.

Risk: Partners may be challenged—financially or otherwise— to comply with data sharing obligations, especially those who had not previously participated in data exchange or whose IT infrastructures may not meet certified EHR MU requirements.

Mitigation: Again, we will educate all partners on the importance of data sharing and incorporate data sharing agreements into their contracts.

Risk: Patient engagement in QEs, as measured by consent, is critical to achieving patient engagement speed and scale for 2.a.i and many other projects, since consent is required for data sharing and data sharing is integral to meeting the requirements of most projects.

Mitigation: We will work with the Bronx RHIO, Healthix and Interboro QEs to understand gaps in patient engagement, as measured by consent, and to implement targeted strategies for obtaining consent from more attributed patients.

✓ IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The IT workstream is dependent on strategies and requirements developed in the Performance Reporting, Clinical Integration and Population Health Management workstreams primarily, and to a lesser extent in all other organizational workstreams to the extent they identify IT expectations (e.g., for a learning management system in the Workforce workstream). In addition, the IT workstream will be highly interdependent with general project implementation for Domain 2 & 3 project-specific strategies and their Domain 1 requirements. Elements of IT governance may be dependent on the Governance workstream since the Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and other elements of IT governance will be integrated into overall OneCity Health governance. Finally, to the extent that meeting connectivity and EHR certification requirements requires financial investment, the PPS is dependent on capital funding requested through the Capital Restructuring Financing Program.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
IT Management and Support	HHC Enterprise IT Services (EITS)	Complete Integrated OneCity Health IT strategy. Manage QE relationships, and HHC/QE integration/interfaces. Manage overall IT implementation Strategy (central and partner connectivity).
Partner IT Liaisons	TBD – 1 per partner	Connectivity adoption, implementation, integration and support at own organization (for participation in OneCity Health). Data exchange support.
Support Infrastructure	OneCity Health Central Services Organization	Partner network relationship management and program management for implementation/ integration support. Project management and coordination.
PPS Governance Leadership	OneCity Health Executive Committee	Approval of certain IT governance decisions.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Care Models Subcommittee	Advice related to integrated DSRIP IT strategy.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee	Approval of certain IT governance decisions and oversight of certain IT processes and expenditures.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee	Advice related to patient engagement in certain IT systems and processes.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Hub Steering Committees	Advice related to local implementation requirements of integrated DSRIP IT strategy.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Attributed Patients and Families/Caregivers	Recipient of care services delivered with support of effective IT	Interaction sufficient to participate and take limited accountability for health and care-related activities.
OneCity Health CSO Business and IT Staff	Accountable for project management, integration and effective use of IT in PPS services	Oversight and integration of IT into OneCity Health operations Project management.
OneCity Health Governance Committee Members	Governance for effective integration and use of IT, centrally and across partners	Oversight and integration of IT into OneCity Health operations.
HHC Management/Leadership	Fiduciary oversight for effective integration and use of IT in OneCity Health operations	Oversight and integration of IT into OneCity Health and HHC operations.
HHC Enterprise IT Services (EITS) Leadership and Staff	Primary leadership and operational support	Coordinate, support and maintain coordinated OneCity Health (and HHC) IT solutions.
Partner Organization Providers and Staff	Project management, integration, connectivity and effective use of OneCity Health IT solutions	Adopt, implement, use and support integrated OneCity Health IT solutions, depending on role.
External Stakeholders		
QE Management/Leadership and Staff	Accountable for integration of key QE-supplied IT functionality for OneCity Health support	Oversight and integration of QEs into OneCity Health operations.
Community Advocates/Leaders/Elected Officials	Awareness of how IT is being used to effectively support OneCity Health and patients in the community at-large	Consume stakeholder communication and participation in stakeholder events.
Community Members/Public At-Large	Awareness of how IT is being used to effectively support OneCity Health and patients in the community	Consume stakeholder communication and participation in stakeholder events.
Non-Partner Providers	Awareness of how IT is being used to effectively support patients in the community and how they can participate in IT and connectivity-related solutions related to OneCity Health	QE participation as warranted to effectively treat patients.
Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs)	Awareness of how IT is/can be used to serve covered members	Contribute data and participate in QE and other IT solutions as warranted to effectively serve members.
DOHMH	Awareness of how IT is being used by OneCity Health	Offer solutions, participate in OneCity Health IT solutions in order to serve residents.
NYSDOH	Provide guidance and tools, including MAPP/SIM, to support OneCity Health use of IT	Guidance and tools to support OneCity Health IT use, including for efficient performance management and DOH reporting.
Labor Unions	Awareness of how IT is being used by OneCity Health	Member labor support for and training on OneCity Health IT



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		solutions, as warranted.
Other PPSs	Awareness of how IT is being used to effectively support patients in the community and how multiple PPSs may be able support each other's or share IT solutions	Participation in joint IT planning and solution development as warranted.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Successful design and deployment of an IT systems and processes approach will be measured by the Central Services organization along the following dimensions:

- Governance participation – Multi-stakeholder representation and participation in Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee meetings;
- Strategy/Solution Development – Timely completion of current state assessment, IT connectivity roadmap, data sharing plan, etc. according to the milestone dates outlined for this workstream;
- QE Adoption and Integration – Percentages of providers using OneCity Health-affiliated QEs and patients consenting to disclosure, tracked using the partner network management database; and
- Meaningful Use tracking – Percentages of required providers meeting MU standards, tracked using the partner network management database.

IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 06 – Performance Reporting

IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.
Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	In Progress	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: -- The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; -- Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards -- Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1: Identify and list all clinical pathways related to DSRIP.	In Progress	Step 1: Identify and list all clinical pathways related to DSRIP.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 2: Determine individuals responsible for outcomes of clinical pathways and for financial outcomes.	In Progress	Step 2: Determine individuals responsible for outcomes of clinical pathways and for financial outcomes.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Establish requirements and metrics for clinical quality and performance dashboards.	In Progress	Step 3: Establish requirements and metrics for clinical quality and performance dashboards.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4: Develop draft performance reporting and communications strategy, including: (1) identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient populations; (2) plans for the creation and use of clinical quality and performance dashboards; and (3) approach to rapid cycle evaluation.	In Progress	Step 4: Develop draft performance reporting and communications strategy, including: (1) identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient populations; (2) plans for the creation and use of clinical quality and performance dashboards; and (3) approach to rapid cycle evaluation.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 5: Define the content of and the production model for clinical, administrative, and financial reports and analyses to ensure PPS performance and to meet DSRIP requirements.	In Progress	Step 5: Define the content of and the production model for clinical, administrative, and financial reports and analyses to ensure PPS performance and to meet DSRIP requirements.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 6: Review of draft performance reporting and communications strategy by partners.	In Progress	Step 6: Review of draft performance reporting and communications strategy by partners.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 7: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of draft performance reporting and communications strategy by Care Models and Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittees.	In Progress	Step 7: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of draft performance reporting and communications strategy by Care Models and Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittees.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 8: PPS Executive Committee approves performance reporting and communications strategy document.	In Progress	Step 8: PPS Executive Committee approves performance reporting and communications strategy document.	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Identify training requirements to meet PPS clinical quality and performance reporting standards.	In Progress	Step 1: Identify training requirements to meet PPS clinical quality and performance reporting standards.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2: Conduct baseline current state analysis of existing quality/performance reporting training programs across the PPS, including those conducted by MCOs.	In Progress	Step 2: Conduct baseline current state analysis of existing quality/performance reporting training programs across the PPS, including those conducted by MCOs.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3: Determine IT requirements for training program, such as learning management system.	In Progress	Step 3: Determine IT requirements for training program, such as learning management system.	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 4: Leveraging existing best practices and in coordination with other education and training	In Progress	Step 4: Leveraging existing best practices and in coordination with other education and training activities, develop plan to establish training program, including requirements for CBO contracts.	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
activities, develop plan to establish training program, including requirements for CBO contracts.							
Task Step 5: Establish process to monitor and report on participation in training programs.	In Progress	Step 5: Establish process to monitor and report on participation in training programs.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 6: Identify potential CBOs to carry out training program.	In Progress	Step 6: Identify potential CBOs to carry out training program.	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 7: Finalize performance reporting training program and execute contracts as appropriate.	In Progress	Step 7: Finalize performance reporting training program and execute contracts as appropriate.	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	
Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: The first risk we have identified is the variability in health IT capabilities and levels of experience in data-driven population health and quality improvement activities. Variation exists around collecting and using clinical and care management data, reporting, and population health management tools to shape care delivery.
Mitigation: We have two mitigation strategies to address this risk. First, we will seek to better understand partner reporting capabilities through our partner readiness assessment process. Second, we will work with partners to provide training on PPS care management tools, interpreting reports, and using these data to improve clinical outcomes.

Risk: We also anticipate a risk associated with effectively defining and communicating performance standards and expectations across the PPS. Because the PPS will evolve as a "learning organization," it will be challenging to set expectations in Demonstration Year 1 as the PPS will mature and standards will change.
Mitigation: To mitigate this risk, we will focus on a robust communications process with partners and adjusting our approach and standards as needed to ensure DSRIP performance and the delivery of high-quality, patient-centered care.

✓ IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

This workstream is dependent on workstreams related to workforce and practitioner engagement. Both workstreams include training and education activities, and our PPS seeks to harmonize all DSRIP-related training in order to reduce the burden on providers and staff and ensure a coordinated approach.

The care management and performance reporting workstreams are interdependent in important ways. The care management model that OneCity Health defines will directly affect the types of reports and content of those reports that care managers will use to manage day-to-day tasks and patient interactions. Because of this, care managers will be involved early in the process of defining the technical specifications of reports and will work closely with staff charged with application development.

This workstream is also dependent upon a number of IT components, as described under IT expectations for this workstream. First, identification and implementation of a learning management system, as described throughout this implementation plan, will facilitate education and training related to performance. Second, data sharing will be key to monitoring performance.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
PPS Clinical Leadership	PPS Chief Clinical Officer: Anna Flattau, MD	Spearhead performance measurement selection process; provide quality oversight and input into strategies to address low-performing providers.
PPS Governance Leadership	OneCity Health PPS Executive Committee: Ross Wilson, MD, Chair	Review and approve performance reporting and communications strategy. General DSRIP oversight.
PPS Governance Leadership	Care Models Subcommittee: Joseph Masci, MD, Chair; staffed by Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Review and recommend draft performance reporting and communications strategy.
PPS Governance Leadership	Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee: Chair TBD; staffed by Juan Maluf, OneCity Health Services Senior Director for IT Strategies and Implementation, and OneCity Health Services Finance Director	Review and recommend draft performance reporting and communications strategy.
Support Infrastructure	PPS Central Services Organization, OneCity Health Services : Christina Jenkins, MD, CEO; Anna Flattau, MD, Chief Clinical Officer; Hub Executive Directors: Nicole Jordan-Martin (Brooklyn), Richard Bernstock (Bronx), Ishmael Carter (Queens), Manhattan Hub Executive Director TBD; Hub Program Managers: Caroline Cross (Manhattan); Rachael Steimnitz (Brooklyn); Erfan Karim (Queens); Lindsay Donald (Bronx)	Support development of a training programs, participant-level data needs, and training outcomes.



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Providers	PPS Partners	Ensure PPS can collect performance data as needed
Community based organizations	PPS Partners	Ensure PPS can collect performance data as needed; support for implementing performance reporting training program as needed
External Stakeholders		
Other PPSs	Cross-PPS Coordination Partners	Coordination on City-wide Performance Reporting approaches
NYS Dept of Health	Government agency stakeholder	Coordination on City-wide Performance Reporting approaches
Consumers	PPS patients and families	Coordination to ensure performance metrics are patient and family centric



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

First, identification and implementation of a learning management system, as described throughout this implementation plan, will facilitate education and training related to performance. Second, data sharing will be key to monitoring performance on both clinical and financial metrics and producing dashboards on both. The PPS is establishing a centralized performance management analytics and reporting environment to store normalized claim, clinical and other patient-level data in HHC's Business Intelligence/Enterprise Data Warehouse based on the IBM Provider Data Model. We expect that the dashboards produced using this system will help drive improved quality and performance reporting.

✓ IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

We will measure the success of this workstream across three broad dimensions. First, we must develop the two deliverables (performance reporting and communications strategy, performance training program) within the implementation plan timeframe. Second, we must submit PPS-wide metrics, as outlined in Attachment J and the Domain I metrics. Third, we must develop and implement a strategy for the rapid cycle evaluation of our PPS, thus enabling us to identify areas of strength and to target areas for improvement.

IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Roles and Resp: The exact names of key people in the roles are important to include in the IA's review of how the PPS will execute against these milestones. The PPS should provide more details regarding the actual people involved in leading these efforts.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement

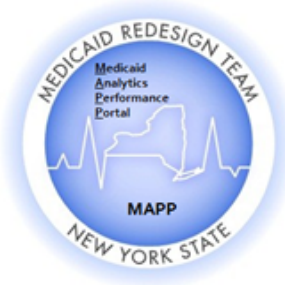
IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.
Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: -- Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure -- The development of standard performance reports to professional groups --The identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1: Develop draft practitioner communication and engagement plan which leverages the Hub-based PPS structure to identify local practitioner needs, builds on existing professional groups, and addresses: (1) plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups/communities and their role in the PPS structure; (2) development of standard performance reports to professional groups; and (3) identification of profession/peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies.	In Progress	Step 1: Develop draft practitioner communication and engagement plan which leverages the Hub-based PPS structure to identify local practitioner needs, builds on existing professional groups, and addresses: (1) plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups/communities and their role in the PPS structure; (2) development of standard performance reports to professional groups; and (3) identification of profession/peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 2: Solicit input from key partners and practitioners identified during the planning process as local planning champions; revise plan.	In Progress	Step 2: Solicit input from key partners and practitioners identified during the planning process as local planning champions; revise plan.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Plan reviewed and recommended by Patient and Stakeholder Engagement	In Progress	Step 3: Plan reviewed and recommended by Patient and Stakeholder Engagement Subcommittee.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project



New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Subcommittee.							
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	In Progress	Practitioner training / education plan.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1: Develop draft training/education plan targeting practitioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about DSRIP and the OneCity Health quality improvement agenda.	In Progress	Step 1: Develop draft training/education plan targeting practitioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about DSRIP and the OneCity Health quality improvement agenda.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 2: Solicit input from key partners and existing professional groups, and revise plan.	In Progress	Step 2: Solicit input from key partners and existing professional groups, and revise plan.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of plan by Care Models Subcommittee and Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee.	In Progress	Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of plan by Care Models Subcommittee and Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	
Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: The first major risk to the implementation is the broad geographic reach of OneCity Health providers and partners, as well as high variance in IT infrastructure and capability, which will make our engagement efforts challenging.
Mitigation: To mitigate this risk, we intend to identify clinical champions as needed and leverage our Hub-based governance structure.

Risk: The second risk we have identified is the amount of training that must be developed and deployed across OneCity Health. It will be challenging for providers and staff to adjust schedules and reduce patient/client loads in order to engage in training.
Mitigation: To mitigate this risk, we intend to develop a training/education plan that is sensitive to the busy schedules of our providers and staff. Although we don't anticipate being able to reduce the time burden associated with training, providing a rational, staged process for education that is responsive to busy schedules is one strategy to reduce the burden.

✓ IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The training and education plan is related to activities around Workforce transformation in that all PPS training and education activities – including those targeted toward clinicians and staff – should be harmonized into a single cohesive approach.

This workstream is also highly dependent on the successful completion of planning related to clinical guidelines and process and operational workflows. This work must be largely complete before training on clinical standards and care pathways can be designed and deployed.



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Support Infrastructure	OneCity Health Services: Christina Jenkins, MD, CEO; Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Accountable for development of draft practitioner engagement and training plans.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Care Models Subcommittee: Joseph Masci, MD, Chair; staffed by Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Review draft practitioner engagement and training plans.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee	Review draft practitioner engagement and training plans.
Workforce Training Vendor	TBD	Work with Central Services Organization to develop and deploy materials and training.
Clinical Champions	Initial Champions include 50+ cross-partner Clinical Leadership Team members convened to support clinical planning; Additional champions to be identified throughout DY1-DY2 implementation process	Local practitioners identified as champions during the clinical planning process.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
1199 SEIU	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
CIR/SEIU	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
DC37	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
Doctors Council	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
New York State Nurses Association (NYSNA)	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
United University Professions (UUP)	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
Civil Service Employees Association (CSEA)	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
Public Employees Federation (PEF)	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
Graduate Student Employee Union	PPS Partners	Participation on PAC and input into education and training
External Stakeholders		
Other PPSs	Cross-PPS Coordination Partners	Coordination on City-wide Practitioner Engagement Approaches
NYS Dept of Health	Government agency stakeholder	Coordination on City-wide Practitioner Engagement Approaches



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

OneCity Health will implement and utilize a commercial customer relationship management (CRM) system (Salesforce.com), to manage our partner network, including physicians. The CRM will support physician communication and engagement, track phone, mail, email and other interactions, and manage engagement campaigns to reach groups of physicians.

OneCity Health will engage physicians in care management, population health management and other key aspects of DSRIP-related care coordination by building awareness of the capabilities of the planned centralized care coordination management solution (CCMS). Through demos, other events and other communications, OneCity Health will explain CCMS benefits and capabilities, focusing on how the system will help provide better service and outcomes to their patients and make their practices more efficient, allowing them to deliver higher quality patient care through functions such as:

- Providing multi-lingual, multi-cultural care navigation and support;
- Tracking and assisting patients with practice selection, active engagement in DSRIP programs, utilization tracking and pediatric-adult transition;
- Assisting patients with locating and accessing community resources, including for palliative care;
- Supporting transitions and warm handoffs at discharge, with follow-up tracking;
- Educating patients and families about wellness and care, and supporting patients in self-management and shared decision making related to their health needs; and
- Surveying patients and families regarding care experience.

In addition, physician training in evidence-based medicine, care coordination, population health management and other topics pertinent to DSRIP and OneCity Health standardization will be scheduled, delivered and tracked using a learning management system (LMS) administered by the OneCity Health Central Services Organization.

✓ IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

We will measure success of this workstream through the completion of two deliverables: the draft practitioner engagement plan and the completion of a draft education/training plan. Because of the size and scope of the OneCity Health PPS, reporting against progress associated with the deployment of these plans will likely require both Hub-level and PPS-level reporting and management processes.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 08 – Population Health Management

IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	In Progress	Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including: -- The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach -- Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizations -- Defined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities and a definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and certification status of each eligible practice through partner readiness assessment.	In Progress	Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities and a definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and certification status of each eligible practice through partner readiness assessment.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2: Based on Community Needs Assessment (CNA) data and building on application findings, identify priority target populations.	In Progress	Step 2: Based on Community Needs Assessment (CNA) data and building on application findings, identify priority target populations.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Develop OneCity Health population health management future state vision schema document, incorporating feedback from key internal and external stakeholders.	In Progress	Step 3: Develop OneCity Health population health management future state vision schema document, incorporating feedback from key internal and external stakeholders.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4: Identify IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision.	In Progress	Step 4: Identify IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 5: Identify overarching plans to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification by the end of DY3, and a plan to address health disparities of target populations; incorporate into overarching Population Health Management Roadmap.	In Progress	Step 5: Identify overarching plans to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification by the end of DY3, and a plan to address health disparities of target populations; incorporate into overarching Population Health Management Roadmap.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 6: Present Population Health Management Roadmap report to PPS Executive Committee for review and approval.	In Progress	Step 6: Present Population Health Management Roadmap report to PPS Executive Committee for review and approval.	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	In Progress	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Design approach to estimate future inpatient utilization, given shift in activity to outpatient settings and DSRIP goal of reduced preventable admissions and readmissions.	In Progress	Step 1: Design approach to estimate future inpatient utilization, given shift in activity to outpatient settings and DSRIP goal of reduced preventable admissions and readmissions.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 2: Estimate the potential impact of inpatient utilization changes on total PPS bed capacity needs, taking into account the drivers of inpatient supply specific to given geographies.	In Progress	Step 2: Estimate the potential impact of inpatient utilization changes on total PPS bed capacity needs, taking into account the drivers of inpatient supply specific to given geographies.	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 3: With appropriate stakeholder input, create report that outlines viable plan for addressing any identified excess inpatient PPS capacity.	In Progress	Step 3: With appropriate stakeholder input, create report that outlines viable plan for addressing any identified excess inpatient PPS capacity.	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Step 4: Present plan to PPS Executive Committee for review and approval.	In Progress	Step 4: Present plan to PPS Executive Committee for review and approval.	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management roadmap.	
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 84 of 425
Run Date : 09/24/2015

New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: Given the size and complexity of our network, it may be difficult to quickly gain a thorough understanding of the various population health capabilities of our partners.
Mitigation: We have begun implementing a comprehensive "Partner Readiness Assessment" in order to rapidly gain an effective understanding of our network and its various population health-related assets.

Risk: Given the size and complexity of our network, and the large number of PCMH-eligible practices, bringing all practices up to the required standards by the end of DY3 presents a challenging task. There are some PCMH eligible partners (primary care providers) who do not currently have an EHR. Being able to meaningfully use an electronic health record is important part of meeting PCMH. Depending on the timing of an EHR procurement, implementation, and training, these providers may be unable to achieve PCMH Level 3 2014 Standards by the end of DY3. The same will hold true for those eligible providers who may be beginning Meaningful Use Stage 1 Year 1 in 2016. They will likely not be far enough along (in Stage 2) in order to meet the PCMH reporting requirements by the end of DY3.
Mitigation: We plan to implement a robust "Path to PCMH" program in order to assist our eligible partners in meeting the relevant PCMH requirements by DY3 as much as possible and will be in close communication with the State on progress and emerging risks to timing as DY3 approaches.

Risk: A robust population health management capability relies on the seamless flow of information, health information exchange (HIE), across different partners and sites of care. Effectively implementing these capabilities will be slow and tedious and will require difficult decisions to be made around which platforms will be used, how the platforms will "talk" to each other, standards for tracking care management interactions, etc. An important part of our HIE strategy relies on successfully integrating our clinical provider partners to the RHIOs/SHIN-NY by the end of DY3. If the RHIOs/SHIN-NY cannot adequately meet our needs in this timeframe, or at all, then we may need to alter our strategy well into the DSRIP timeline.
Mitigation: As part of our Partner Readiness Assessment, we plan to evaluate current partners IT capabilities and from that assessment, formulate a strategy related to the implementation of a care management platform, partner connectivity and information exchange, and the development of standards for care management activities. Unfortunately, relying on the RHIOs/SHIN-NY as a central strategy for HIE places a large part of this process out of the control of OneCity Health. In an effort to mitigate the potential risks associated with the RHIOs/SHIN-NY, we are exploring the option of building our own private HIE.

IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Population health management strategy will be dependent on adequately assessing and training the proper workforce to deliver care in a population health model. Population health management strategy will be dependent on ensuring that care coordination and care management services are available in a culturally competent and language- and culture-specific manner.

Population health management strategy will be dependent on ensuring the PPS has adequate care coordination and management infrastructure and health information exchange to ensure near-real time and actionable information flow and information tracking across various providers within the PPS.

Population health management strategy will be dependent on ensuring the PPS has adequate reporting, measurement, and analytics capabilities to both meet state requirements and continuously improve PPS performance.

Population health management strategy will be dependent on robust practitioner engagement, especially around the redesign of various care models to a patient- and family-centered, population health-driven model of care.

Population health management strategy will be dependent on seamless information sharing across providers and ensuring consistent use of evidence-based medicine practices.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Strategic Planning and Operations Support	OneCity Health Services: Christina Jenkins, MD, CEO	Develop a population health management roadmap and bed reduction plan. Provide support for PCMH-eligible partners in achieving certification.
Care Coordination and Care Management Platform	Platform vendor: GSI; PPS IT Leadership team: Juan Maluf, OneCity Health Services Senior Director for IT Strategies and Implementation; Diana Amrom, OneCity Health Services IT Project Manager; Gerardo Escalera, HHC EITS DSRIP Project Management Lead	Care coordination and management vendor platform.
IT Strategy and Support	Sal Guido, Interim HHC Corporate CIO and Juan Maluf, OneCity Health Services Senior Director for IT Strategies and Implementation	Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "end state."
PPS Governance Leadership	OneCity Health Executive Committee: Ross Wilson, MD, Chair	Final approval of plans.
PPS Clinical Governance Leadership	OneCity Health Care Models Subcommittee: Joseph Masci, MD, Chair; staffed by Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Recommendation of plans.
HIE Qualified Entities	Bronx RHIO, Healthix, Interboro	Partner connectivity.
PCMH Support Vendor	Vendor TBD; PCMH technical assistance strategy lead: Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Provide support for PCMH-eligible partners in achieving certification.



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Health Homes and other Care Management Organizations	VNSNY, CHN, CBC, HHC, and others	Provide care coordination & management services
Hospital partners	HHC Facilities, SUNY	Participate in care coordination & management services
Community Based Organizations	Various	Participation in patient outreach and engagement activities
External Stakeholders		
Managed Care Organizations	MetroPlus, HealthFirst and others	Provide care coordination & management services; collaborate to expand value-based payment contracting arrangements



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

Current population health management IT capabilities in the PPS are largely at the partner or facility level. Health Homes and their care management agencies, along with other care management-focused OneCity Health partners, are using small scale care management solutions. Other partners are using homegrown analytics to track patients across settings and within condition cohorts that could be considered to be ad hoc patient registries.

A primary objective of our PPS is to develop a standard approach to population health management across all PPS partners based on a new IT infrastructure. Features will leverage tools already in place or being implemented at HHC that may not be currently utilized for population health management. Our plan for leveraging and developing a new and integrated IT infrastructure for population health management includes the following:

- Establish a centralized performance management analytics and reporting environment to store patient-level data in HHC's Business Intelligence/Enterprise Data Warehouse. HHC will optimize its performance management business intelligence analytics platform for DSRIP and population health stakeholder readiness. New capabilities will use the existing platform to create an automated registry functionality, clinical and claims based data aggregation, NYS required MDF reporting functionality for OneCity Health, and eventually dashboards with detailed information and performance analytics to support clinical programs.
- Implement a Clinical Record Locator Service (CLRS). Creating a master data management (MDM) environment and a CLRS for patient and provider matching and PPS-wide identification is a high priority. OneCity Health partners must be able to provide accurate, safe, secure, and timely exchange of patient information to providers across a multitude of facilities and systems. The foundational element of this integrated system is the ability to accurately identify and link patient records across the PPS. The CLRS will be critical for care coordination, transitions of care, and operational monitoring and reporting.
- Use the DOHMH Medicaid Analytics Provider Portal (MAPP) for additional analysis and reporting.
- Implement a common commercial care coordination and management solution (CCMS) for use across HHC and other PPS partners, which will serve as a central location for all PPS providers to enable successful population health management. We expect the platform will provide our PPS with the ability to (at a minimum): (1) risk stratify members, (2) track outreach and patient engagement, (3) create care teams and mechanisms for communication within the team, (4) document appropriate patient centered assessments, (5) create care plans, (6) track outcomes for continual improvement, and (7) receive real time event notification alerts (ADTs).
- Contract with and build interfaces to the three regional health information exchanges/Qualified Entities in OneCity Health's coverage area – Bronx RHIO, Healthix, Interboro –to achieve required data sharing among PPS partners and between electronic medical records and the CCMS,



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

and potentially with other PPSs. This will require assessing the current state of PPS partner's IT capabilities and assessing the level of complexity and effort to connect. The PPS will develop and implement a phased plan for connecting partners to one of the NYC QEs beginning with high volume partners who are not already connected.

- Help partners implement certified EHRs, adopt and integrate with RHIO services and, if eligible, use the combined IT infrastructure to achieve PCMH 2014 recognition, all to perform population health management effectively and efficiently.
- Implement robust and secure IT network and communications infrastructure to support these solutions and a patient contact center that supports population health management.

IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Success of this workstream will be measured by the following milestones, to be tracked with support from the Central Services Organization (CSO):

- Number of partners who actively use care coordination and management platform or other relevant tools;
- Number of eligible practices that have achieved NCQA PCMH recognition;
- Approval of population health management roadmap by Executive Committee; and
- Approval of bed reduction plan by Executive Committee.

IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Roles and Resp: The exact names of key people in the roles are important to include in the IA's review of how the PPS will execute against these milestones. The PPS should provide more details regarding the actual people involved in leading these efforts.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 09 – Clinical Integration

IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.
Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	In Progress	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: -- Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) -- Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration -- Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1: Building on data collected as part of Partner Readiness Assessment process, collect any additional data from partners required to determine needs and capabilities with regard to: data sharing and interfaces, IT system interoperability, care coordination/ management, care transitions including ED and inpatient discharge, and care team communication.	In Progress	Step 1: Building on data collected as part of Partner Readiness Assessment process, collect any additional data from partners required to determine needs and capabilities with regard to: data sharing and interfaces, IT system interoperability, care coordination/ management, care transitions including ED and inpatient discharge, and care team communication.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2: Based on data collected and identified best practices across the PPS network, create a clinical integration needs assessment, including mapping providers in the network, requirements, key data points for shared access, key interfaces, and other potential mechanisms to drive clinical integration.	In Progress	Step 2: Based on data collected and identified best practices across the PPS network, create a clinical integration needs assessment, including mapping providers in the network, requirements, key data points for shared access, key interfaces, and other potential mechanisms to drive clinical integration.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 3: Care Models Subcommittee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on needs assessment.	In Progress	Step 3: Care Models Subcommittee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on needs assessment.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4: OneCity Health Executive Committee reviews and approves needs assessment.	In Progress	Step 4: OneCity Health Executive Committee reviews and approves needs assessment.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	In Progress	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: -- Clinical and other info for sharing -- Data sharing systems and interoperability -- A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers -- Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination -- Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1: Through the Business Operations and IT Committee, with support from the Central Services Organization, identify the key data elements required for sharing and the key relevant systems	In Progress	Step 1: Through the Business Operations and IT Committee, with support from the Central Services Organization, identify the key data elements required for sharing and the key relevant systems	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 2: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for Care Transitions through care management plans and revise on an ongoing basis through the Care Models Committee	In Progress	Step 2: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for Care Transitions through care management plans and revise on an ongoing basis through the Care Models Committee	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3: Synthesize PPS-wide Care Transitions guidelines and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	In Progress	Step 3: Synthesize PPS-wide Care Transitions guidelines and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task	In Progress	Step 4: Refine Care Transitions guidelines through hub-based planning	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 4: Refine Care Transitions guidelines through hub-based planning process		process					
Task Step 5: Identify key training needs related to care coordination and communication tools as part of care management program planning process and in collaboration with the Stakeholder engagement Committee	In Progress	Step 5: Identify key training needs related to care coordination and communication tools as part of care management program planning process and in collaboration with the Stakeholder engagement Committee	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 6: Leveraging these guidelines for care transitions and data sharing elements identified by Business Operations and IT Committee, develop strategy for clinical integration that includes: clinical and other info for sharing; data sharing systems and interoperability; a specific care transitions strategy; and training for providers and operations staff.	In Progress	Step 6: Leveraging these guidelines for care transitions and data sharing elements identified by Business Operations and IT Committee, develop strategy for clinical integration that includes: clinical and other info for sharing; data sharing systems and interoperability; a specific care transitions strategy; and training for providers and operations staff.	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Step 7: Solicit feedback from relevant stakeholders and revise strategy.	In Progress	Step 7: Solicit feedback from relevant stakeholders and revise strategy.	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Step 8: Review and consensus-driven recommendation by Care Models Subcommittee.	In Progress	Step 8: Review and consensus-driven recommendation by Care Models Subcommittee.	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Step 9: Approval by OneCity Health Executive Committee.	In Progress	Step 9: Approval by OneCity Health Executive Committee.	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: The greatest risk will be to attempt to address the full scope of the PPS's clinical integration needs without the benefit of a targeted approach with regard to clinical integration.
Mitigation: We intend to mitigate this risk by basing integration goals on prior experience with regard to high-impact integration levers, specific project and organizational requirements identified in other workstreams, and on DSRIP Domain I process measures, clinical measures, and the Special Terms and Conditions. This will enable our PPS to effectively measure progress against goals and timeframes.

Risk: Partners may be challenged, financially or otherwise, to comply with clinical integration approaches, especially those who had not previously participated in data exchange or whose IT infrastructures may not meet certified MU requirements.
Mitigation: We will educate all partners on the importance of clinical integration and incorporate clinical integration requirements into their contracts. In addition, we will take a targeted, phased approach to Clinical Integration that takes into account differing levels of partner readiness.

✓ IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The strategies developed in the Clinical Integration workstream are closely related to requirements and strategies that will be identified in the Workforce Strategy, IT Systems and Processes, Performance Reporting, Physician Engagement and Population Health Management workstreams. In addition, the Clinical Integration workstream will be highly interdependent with General Project Implementation, particularly for Domain 2 and 3 project-specific strategies and their Domain 1 requirements. Many of the goals and requirements of project 2.a.i are closely related to clinical integration. Finally, practitioner engagement will be a core component and prerequisite for establishing a clinically integrated network.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

✓ IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
PPS Clinical Leadership	Anna Flattau, MD, One City Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Oversight of clinical integration needs assessment and strategy development
Support Infrastructure	OneCity Health Services : Christina Jenkins, MD, CEO; Hub Executive Directors: Nicole Jordan-Martin (Brooklyn), Richard Bernstock (Bronx), Ishmael Carter (Queens), Manattan Hub Executive Director TBD; Hub Program Managers: Caroline Cross (Manhattan); Rachael Steimnitz (Brooklyn); Erfan Karim (Queens); Lindsay Donald (Bronx)	Network management and program management for implementation/integration support; Project management and coordination.
PPS Governance Leadership	OneCity Health Executive Committee: Ross Wilson, MD, Chair	Review and approve relevant clinical integration strategies and decisions.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Care Models Subcommittee: Joseph Masci, MD, Chair; staffed by Anna Flattau, MD, OneCity Health Services Chief Clinical Officer	Review clinical integration decisions and provide oversight of certain clinical integration efforts.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee: Chair TBD; staffed by Juan Maluf, OneCity Health Services Senior Director for IT Strategies and Implementation, and OneCity Health Services Finance Director	Provide input related to clinical integration in certain IT systems and processes.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee	Provide advice related to integrated DSRIP clinical integration strategy.
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Hub Steering Committees; staffed by Hub Executive Directors: Nicole Jordan-Martin (Brooklyn), Richard Bernstock (Bronx), Ishmael Carter (Queens), Manattan Hub Executive Director TBD	Provide input related to local implementation requirements of clinical integration strategy.
Support Infrastructure	HHC Enterprise IT Services (EITS): Gerardo Escalera, HHC EITS DSRIP Project Management Lead	Integrated OneCity Health IT strategy; QE relationships; Integration/interfaces; Overall IT implementation strategy (central and partner connectivity)
Support Infrastructure	PPS Finance Director (Permanent Director TBD)	Review clinical integration expenditures.
Providers	PPS Partners	Input into clinical integration elements and process via hub-based planning process and the Project Advisory Committee
Community Based Organizations (CBOs)	PPS Partners	Input into clinical integration elements and process via hub-based planning process and the Project Advisory Committee



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



**New York State Department Of Health
 Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project
 DSRIP Implementation Plan Project**

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Attributed Patients and Families/Caregivers	Recipient of care services delivered with support of effective IT	Interaction sufficient to participate and take limited accountability for health and care-related activities
OneCity Health CSO Business and IT Staff	Accountable for project management of clinical integration initiatives PPS-wide	Oversight and integration of clinical integration into OneCity Health operations; Project management
HHC Management/Leadership	Fiduciary oversight for effective and compliant clinical integration	Oversight of clinical integration into OneCity Health operations
HHC Enterprise IT Services (EITS) Leadership and Staff	Leadership and operational support for IT-related clinical integration supports and data sharing	Coordinate, support and maintain coordinated OneCity Health (and HHC) IT solutions
Partner Organization Providers and Staff	Project management and effective adoption of OneCity Health clinical integration protocols and solutions	Adopt, implement, use and support clinical integration protocols and solutions, depending on role
Labor Unions	Awareness of how clinical integration is being used by OneCity Health	Member labor support for and training on OneCity Health clinical integration protocols, solutions and workforce supports, as warranted
External Stakeholders		
QE Management/ Leadership and Staff	Accountable for integration of key QE-supplied IT functionality for OneCity Health support	Oversight and integration of QE services into OneCity Health operations
Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs)	Awareness of how clinical integration is/can be used to serve covered members	Contribute data and participate in QE and other clinical integration solutions as warranted to effectively serve members
DOHMH	Awareness of and support for OneCity Health clinical integration	Offer solutions and guidance for compliant clinical integration in order to serve residents
NYSDOH	Provide guidance and tools for compliant clinical integration	Guidance and tools to support OneCity Health in implementing compliant clinical integration solutions
Other PPSs	Awareness of how clinical integration is being used to effectively support patients in the community and how multiple PPSs may be able support each other's clinical integration efforts	Participation in joint clinical integration planning and solution development as warranted



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Nearly all components of OneCity Health's shared IT infrastructure will provide support for and will be critical to clinical integration. A centralized performance management and analytics environment will provide common data and outcomes measurement to bind together partners and help them track common integration results in a standardized way. A clinical record locator system and HHC-administered master data management system will provide a single integrated view of each patient and a unified, standard and navigable view of participating partners. A common care coordination management solution will add to the integrated view of the patient and provide a common tool for the care teams to interact and manage patients.

IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Clinical Integration success will be measured according to:

- Progress against integration-related Domain 1 milestones; and
- Tracking interaction among partners in the PPS.

IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:

Instructions :

Roles and Resp: The exact names of key people in the roles are important to include in the IA's review of how the PPS will execute against these milestones. The PPS should provide more details regarding the actual people involved in leading these efforts.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section 10 – General Project Reporting

IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

Instructions :

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

OneCity Health's approach to project implementation is to transform the PPS in a coordinated, measured and integrated fashion. We intend to support an implementation process that: leverages existing infrastructure; promotes partner/provider engagement and identifies areas to reduce burden; establishes clear expectations for performance; and results in high-quality patient-centered care. Key components of this approach include:

- As OneCity Health covers a large geographic area, with a broad range of partners and a diverse attributed population, we established a governance structure that would support the development of central standards that also reflect local planning. Our PPS organized its service area into four borough-based "hubs" to support a coordinated, locally-driven approach to planning. Each hub is led by a Steering Committee responsible for providing local leadership of DSRIP-related activities and reporting back to PPS-wide committees on local issues and best practices. In addition, each hub has a project advisory committee (PAC) to ensure the engagement of partners and stakeholders.
- Our clinical governance structure is designed to establish and support a process to develop clinical guidelines that provide sufficient standardization across the PPS while allowing for local flexibility. The development of clinical guidelines is aimed at identifying "must-have" elements to support our PPS in meeting DSRIP requirements and transformation goals. These PPS-wide guidelines are augmented to accommodate local variations in resources and capabilities and local operational workflows. This planning will occur primarily in DY 1; however, we anticipate revising and updating guidelines as needed. Guidelines and processes will be reviewed and recommended by the Care Models Subcommittee. This work will be supported by robust analytics and performance monitoring activities.
- To be successful in DSRIP, education, training, engagement and communication among providers and staff will be crucial. Given the breadth and depth of these needs, we must establish a coordinated plan to identify training and education needs across the PPS, establish requirements for the development and delivery of the training, and determine areas for partner participation. Training around cultural competency must be incorporated to ensure that we are responsive to the diverse needs of our attributed population.
- A robust, IT-enabled population health approach will rely on a range of capabilities, including the capability to share data across providers and access patient-level information organized in a secure, provider-friendly electronic format. As part of this work, we conducted a preliminary partner readiness assessment to understand partner capabilities across a broad range of PPS needs. Initial data from the partner readiness assessment will inform a longer-term plan to address gaps in our network and the deployment of a comprehensive population health management strategy.
- We are establishing a workforce strategy that will address recruitment, retention and redeployment needs. The strategy will be designed around goals of meeting the primary and preventive care needs of our attributed population and addressing existing gaps in care as a result of provider shortages. We anticipate the need for expanded care management and care coordination capacity as well. A central tenet of our strategy will be to



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

ensure that our workforce includes culturally and linguistically responsive providers and staff.

- We are developing an approach to financial sustainability that will enable the PPS to expand its existing and extensive value-based contracting, support the PPS infrastructure needs, leverage high standards for accountability and transparency and leverage existing infrastructure and best practices.

✓ IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects

Instructions :

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

Our overall implementation approach will rely on an adequate and effective workforce that has the training and education they need. Population health management strategy will be dependent on adequately assessing and training the proper workforce to deliver care in a population health model.

Outreach, engagement and care delivery must be provided in a way that meets the diverse language and cultural needs of our population.

Ensuring the PPS has the IT tools it needs to support care delivery, performance reporting, patient management and tracking, and care delivery is critical to almost every goal within the PPS. In addition, as part of a data-driven approach to performance improvement, our PPS must have adequate reporting, measurement, and analytics capabilities.

Finally, robust practitioner engagement, especially around the redesign of various care models, is critical to providing high-quality, patient centered care in a population health driven model.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Support Infrastructure	OneCity Health Central Services Organization	Project management and coordination; Data analytics and performance monitoring
PPS Governance Leadership	OneCity Health Executive Committee	Oversight of DSRIP implementation and performance
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Care Models Subcommittee	Guidance related to clinical quality and care model design
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee	Guidance related to business functions and information technology
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Stakeholder & Patient Engagement Subcommittee	Guidance related to outreach, education and communications strategies for stakeholders and patients
PPS Governance Entity	OneCity Health Hub Steering Committees	Input related to local implementation requirements of clinical integration strategy
Support Infrastructure	HHC Enterprise IT Services (EITS)	Overall IT implementation strategy (central and partner connectivity); Integrated OneCity Health IT strategy; QE relationships; Integration/interfaces



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

Instructions :

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Attributed Patients and Families/Caregivers	Recipient of care services delivered with support of effective IT	Interaction sufficient to participate and take limited accountability for health and care-related activities
HHC Management/Leadership	Fiduciary oversight for effective and compliant clinical integration	Oversight of clinical integration into OneCity Health operations
OneCity Health Partners	Project management and effective project implementation	Guidance on and responsibility for project implementation, provider and staff engagement, and performance
Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs)	Support for identification, outreach and management of patients	Contribute data and participate in QE and other clinical integration solutions as warranted to effectively serve members
HHC Enterprise IT Services (EITS) Leadership and Staff	Leadership and operational support for IT-related clinical integration supports and data sharing	Coordinate, support and maintain coordinated OneCity Health (and HHC) IT solutions
External Stakeholders		
QE Management/ Leadership and Staff	Accountable for integration of key QE-supplied IT functionality for OneCity Health support	Oversight and integration of QE services into OneCity Health operations
RHIOs/SHIN-NY	Accountable for making HIE functionality available and onboarding partners	Functionality required as a result of DSRIP
DOHMH	Collaboration to support shared goals	Provide expertise and a forum for collaboration as needed
Labor Unions	Support for education and training	Support for and training on OneCity Health operational workflows



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 2.a.i – Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management

✓ IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

There are a range of risks to the success of this project. First, many patients will face challenges becoming engaged in their own health care and in prevention activities. To mitigate this risk we intend to work with our partners to identify, engage, and track patients—with special focus on low- and non-utilizers and the uninsured, who represent an opportunity to reduce preventable hospitalizations and ED admissions. Working with CBO partners, we also intend to expand PPS cultural competency and health literacy programs.

Second, the scale and scope of PPS partner support required to meet a number of requirements (e.g., 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition, connectivity to the RHIO/SHIN-NY) is a risk to meeting the DSRIP DY3 implementation deadline. While many clinics in our PPS eligible to meet NCQA PCMH recognition have already achieved such recognition, it is according to the 2011 standards. In addition, we expect that a number of smaller providers have yet to embark on the PCMH transformation journey. Also, while many within the PPS are using a meaningful use certified EHR, some are not and only some facilities are currently able to share data. We intend to mitigate our health IT and PCMH risks with two main strategies: (1) collaborating closely with IT and PCMH experts within our PPS to determine what support services need to be developed and deployed; (2) prioritizing practices most in need of support, either because they are a priority partner or they are most at risk of not achieving recognition.

Next, the large and diverse service area and population attributed to our PPS could present a risk in terms of meeting a broad range of varying needs across our service area. To mitigate this risk, we have established a governance structure organized into four borough-based hubs, each with a Project Advisory Committee (PAC) and Steering Committee to ensure PPS consistency while enabling responsiveness to local issues and opportunities. With Hub and City-wide members, this structure will enable us to balance local needs with broader population health goals.

We are also concerned about the limited guidance which defines which project requirements apply to different classes of providers. While we made provider speed and scale commitments in our application, this was done without complete information about how the state defined all providers (i.e., all providers to whom project requirements were relevant or all providers). As a result, we believe there is a risk associated with meeting these commitments. To mitigate this risk, we intend to continue to work with the State to identify a solution.

Additionally, our PPS is the predominant public provider in New York City, providing the majority of care to most of the city's Medicaid and uninsured residents. This population is likely to be challenging to engage and is disproportionately affected by social determinants of health. To mitigate this risk, we will undertake a number of strategies, many of which will address similar risks identified as part of other projects. For example, we intend to work with partners that have expertise addressing psycho-social risk factors as part of our ED Care Triage (2.b.iii) and 30-Day Care Transitions (2.b.iv) projects. As part of the "11th Project" (2.d.i), we intend to work closely with CBOs to conduct outreach to hard-to-engage populations.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Finally, we anticipate a risk in engaging the diverse and large number of providers in our PPS. To mitigate this risk we intend to undertake several strategies: identify clinical champions as needed to build support across the PPS provider network; phase-in certain projects in order to improve the implementation approach and learn best practices related to implementation; and develop and deploy, as needed, assistance to low-performing providers struggling with implementing IDS population health requirements.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY4,Q4

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	1,263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-PCP Practitioners	4,878	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospitals	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinics	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health Home / Care Management	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Behavioral Health	567	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacies	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospice	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	2,654	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	9,797	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	1,263	0	0	63	379	821	1,263	1,263	1,263	1,263	1,263
Non-PCP Practitioners	4,878	0	0	244	1,463	3,171	4,878	4,878	4,878	4,878	4,878



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Hospitals	25	0	0	1	8	16	25	25	25	25	25
Clinics	120	0	0	6	36	78	120	120	120	120	120
Health Home / Care Management	49	0	0	2	15	32	49	49	49	49	49
Behavioral Health	567	0	0	28	170	369	567	567	567	567	567
Substance Abuse	47	0	0	2	14	31	47	47	47	47	47
Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	71	0	0	4	21	46	71	71	71	71	71
Pharmacies	27	0	0	1	8	18	27	27	27	27	27
Hospice	8	0	0	0	2	5	8	8	8	8	8
Community Based Organizations	88	0	0	4	26	57	88	88	88	88	88
All Other	2,654	0	0	133	796	1,725	2,654	2,654	2,654	2,654	2,654
Total Committed Providers	9,797	0	0	488	2,938	6,369	9,797	9,797	9,797	9,797	9,797
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	4.98	29.99	65.01	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

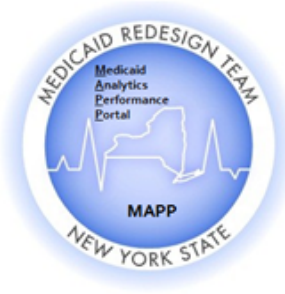
Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on PPS network capacity and capabilities. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline PRAT data to ensure robust PPS network capacity across all geographies and all components of the care continuum, including medical, behavioral, post-acute (home care, hospice, SNF), long-term care, and community-based service providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Incorporate baseline data into partner management database to track all identified partners in the IDS.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 4: Draft Master Services Agreement and exhibits, which will describe legal terms and conditions of partner participation in the PPS and governance structure (collectively, the "Base Agreement").	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 5: Solicit comments from partners.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 6: Finalize Base Agreement.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 7: Develop and finalize project schedules in concert with Clinical	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Operational Plans.							
Task Step 8: Review and negotiate project schedules and budgets with partners in priority order developed by the PPS Executive Committee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 9: Execute agreements with all PPS providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Conduct regular coordination meetings with partnering Health Homes to review outreach/enrollment data, develop collaborative care practices, and share best practices.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Conduct landscape assessment of HHC's ACO population health management systems and capabilities and incorporate findings into partner management database.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: In collaboration with partnering Health Homes, develop approach to determine how Health Homes can augment PPS systems and capabilities to implement the strategy toward evolving into an IDS, including coordination of Health Home referral patterns across the PPS.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Use ACO and Health Homes population management tracking ability to report and chart the behavior and care patterns of PPS Health Home and ACO populations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Integrate ACO and Health Home identifiers with other sub-population identifiers to enable population-level risk stratification.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support,	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.							
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Define PPS approach to identify population health and social support needs, including Community Needs Assessments and tactics that address the needs of specific sub-populations such as patients with mental health and/or substance abuse diagnoses.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Identify available community and social supports within geographic areas and create database of these service providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3. Establish PPS-wide clinical guidelines and operational processes for global risk stratification, eligibility criteria for care management services, and minimum set of services to be delivered as part of targeted care management programs, and process for tracking care outside of hospitals. Services for certain sub-populations may include peer support or community-based care navigation.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4. For patients with rising/high risk health/social support needs, develop the minimum elements of a comprehensive care plan to be used with patients which identifies needed health care and community supports, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long-term care and public health services.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5: For low risk patients, identify process and infrastructure to ensure that information on full scope of support services available by geography is available to providers and accessible by patients	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6. Develop short and long-term training and implementation plan to deploy	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
comprehensive care plans across the PPS, using a phased approach that reflects key IT system interdependencies.							
Task Step 7: Design and deploy communication strategies to PPS partners, including community-based organizations, to educate providers and patients on available care management and other PPS services.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8: Using partner management system, identify participating providers lacking Clinically Interoperable Systems and develop plan to address gaps.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9: Produce report demonstrating that a Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Skilled Nursing Facilities / Nursing Homes	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to develop strategies for shared partners.							
Task Step 4: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
develop strategies for shared partners.							
Task Step 4: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "end state."	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, including training requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.							
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in reaching MU for existing systems or guidance on which MU-certified EMRs are available in the marketplace	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to develop strategies for shared partners.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers (see steps under Requirement #5).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 8: Conduct periodic assessments of primary care network capacity and access levels using customer relationship management tool and existing survey data measuring patients' perceptions of access levels.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 9: Leverage best practices in operational and process improvement to support practices, as appropriate, in improving access levels.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine current MCO contracts in place and identify opportunities to expand value-based contracting arrangements across providers and target populations.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop initial plan to expand MCO value-based contracts across the system, identifying priority opportunities, needed infrastructure, reporting requirements and negotiation strategies.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Determine structure of legal entity (or entities) to be created for contracting.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Negotiate value-based payment contract with at least one MCO.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Initiate plan to expand value-based payment opportunities for new target populations and with new payers, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Identify MCOs with which to schedule monthly progress meetings,	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
using existing MCO penetration among PPS attributed lives as a key identification criteria.							
Task Step 2: Identify any standing agenda items and key metrics that will be reviewed in monthly meetings.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Launch series of regular monthly meetings, using initial meetings to identify key short and long-term objectives of meeting structure.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Identify current value-based compensation models used in the PPS.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Define universe of relevant outcome measures in alignment with Medicaid MCO, HARP, and DOH requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Develop provider incentive-based compensation model(s) across PPS clinical programs that reward achievement of patient outcomes.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Solicit feedback on model(s) from key stakeholders; review and consensus-driven recommendation of model(s) by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and Care Models Subcommittee.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Through Stakeholder Engagement Committee, develop communication plan that addresses the needs of providers across key care settings (e.g., PCMH, mental health providers). Solicit feedback on plan from key stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6: Pilot and evaluate new incentive-based compensation models and develop plan for broader roll-out.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.							
Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop objectives and components of the community outreach plan to achieve patient engagement with the PPS, taking into account the unique community needs and network capacity within each Hub.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Conduct assessment of current resources in the community, by Hub.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3. Identify the timing, resource requirements and culturally-competent expertise to launch the community outreach plan.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Implement the community outreach plan, within the context of the PPS care management and patient engagement strategies.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Develop and implement tools to track, on an on-going basis, levels of community engagement and identify priority areas for further engagement efforts by the PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.										
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on PPS network capacity and capabilities. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline PRAT data to ensure robust PPS network capacity across all geographies and all components of the care continuum, including medical, behavioral, post-acute (home care, hospice, SNF), long-term care, and community-based service providers.										
Task Step 3: Incorporate baseline data into partner management database to track all identified partners in the IDS.										
Task Step 4: Draft Master Services Agreement and exhibits, which will describe legal terms and conditions of partner participation in the PPS and governance structure (collectively, the "Base Agreement").										
Task Step 5: Solicit comments from partners.										
Task Step 6: Finalize Base Agreement.										
Task Step 7: Develop and finalize project schedules in concert with Clinical Operational Plans.										
Task Step 8: Review and negotiate project schedules and budgets with partners in priority order developed by the PPS Executive Committee.										
Task Step 9: Execute agreements with all PPS providers.										
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.										
Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.										
Task Step 1: Conduct regular coordination meetings with partnering Health Homes to review outreach/enrollment data, develop collaborative care practices, and share best practices.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 2: Conduct landscape assessment of HHC's ACO population health management systems and capabilities and incorporate findings into partner management database.										
Task Step 3: In collaboration with partnering Health Homes, develop approach to determine how Health Homes can augment PPS systems and capabilities to implement the strategy toward evolving into an IDS, including coordination of Health Home referral patterns across the PPS.										
Task Step 4: Use ACO and Health Homes population management tracking ability to report and chart the behavior and care patterns of PPS Health Home and ACO populations.										
Task Step 5: Integrate ACO and Health Home identifiers with other sub-population identifiers to enable population-level risk stratification.										
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.										
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.										
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.										
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.										
Task Step 1. Define PPS approach to identify population health and social support needs, including Community Needs Assessments and tactics that address the needs of specific sub-populations such as patients with mental health and/or substance abuse diagnoses.										
Task Step 2: Identify available community and social supports within geographic areas and create database of these service providers.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 3. Establish PPS-wide clinical guidelines and operational processes for global risk stratification, eligibility criteria for care management services, and minimum set of services to be delivered as part of targeted care management programs, and process for tracking care outside of hospitals. Services for certain sub-populations may include peer support or community-based care navigation.										
Task Step 4. For patients with rising/high risk health/social support needs, develop the minimum elements of a comprehensive care plan to be used with patients which identifies needed health care and community supports, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long-term care and public health services.										
Task Step 5: For low risk patients, identify process and infrastructure to ensure that information on full scope of support services available by geography is available to providers and accessible by patients										
Task Step 6. Develop short and long-term training and implementation plan to deploy comprehensive care plans across the PPS, using a phased approach that reflects key IT system interdependencies.										
Task Step 7: Design and deploy communication strategies to PPS partners, including community-based organizations, to educate providers and patients on available care management and other PPS services.										
Task Step 8: Using partner management system, identify participating providers lacking Clinically Interoperable Systems and develop plan to address gaps.										
Task Step 9: Produce report demonstrating that a Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	110	220
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	141	282
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	50	99
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	16	32
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.										
Task Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to develop strategies for shared partners.										
Task Step 4: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.										
Task Step 5: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.										
Task Step 6: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 7: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	110	220
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.										
Task Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to develop strategies for shared partners.										
Task Step 4: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.										
Task Step 5: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.										
Task Step 6: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners.										
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2	
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.											
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.											
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "end state."											
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, including training requirements.											
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.											
Task Step 5: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.											
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.											
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.											
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	316	632
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)											
Task Step 1: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.											
Task Step 2: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model											



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps										
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in reaching MU for existing systems or guidance on which MU-certified EMRs are available in the marketplace										
Task Step 4: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 5: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to develop strategies for shared partners.										
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers (see steps under Requirement #5).										
Task Step 8: Conduct periodic assessments of primary care network capacity and access levels using customer relationship management tool and existing survey data measuring patients' perceptions of access levels.										
Task Step 9: Leverage best practices in operational and process improvement to support practices, as appropriate, in improving access levels.										
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.										
Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.										
Task Step 1: Determine current MCO contracts in place and identify										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
opportunities to expand value-based contracting arrangements across providers and target populations.										
Task Step 2: Develop initial plan to expand MCO value-based contracts across the system, identifying priority opportunities, needed infrastructure, reporting requirements and negotiation strategies.										
Task Step 3: Determine structure of legal entity (or entities) to be created for contracting.										
Task Step 4: Negotiate value-based payment contract with at least one MCO.										
Task Step 5: Initiate plan to expand value-based payment opportunities for new target populations and with new payers, as appropriate.										
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.										
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.										
Task Step 1: Identify MCOs with which to schedule monthly progress meetings, using existing MCO penetration among PPS attributed lives as a key identification criteria.										
Task Step 2: Identify any standing agenda items and key metrics that will be reviewed in monthly meetings.										
Task Step 3: Launch series of regular monthly meetings, using initial meetings to identify key short and long-term objectives of meeting structure.										
Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.										
Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation										
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 1: Identify current value-based compensation models used in the PPS.										
Task Step 2: Define universe of relevant outcome measures in alignment with Medicaid MCO, HARP, and DOH requirements.										
Task Step 3: Develop provider incentive-based compensation model(s) across PPS clinical programs that reward achievement of patient outcomes.										
Task Step 4: Solicit feedback on model(s) from key stakeholders; review and consensus-driven recommendation of model(s) by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 5: Through Stakeholder Engagement Committee, develop communication plan that addresses the needs of providers across key care settings (e.g., PCMH, mental health providers). Solicit feedback on plan from key stakeholders.										
Task Step 6: Pilot and evaluate new incentive-based compensation models and develop plan for broader roll-out.										
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.										
Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.										
Task Step 1: Develop objectives and components of the community outreach plan to achieve patient engagement with the PPS, taking into account the unique community needs and network capacity within each Hub.										
Task Step 2: Conduct assessment of current resources in the community, by Hub.										
Task Step 3. Identify the timing, resource requirements and culturally-competent expertise to launch the community outreach plan.										
Task Step 4: Implement the community outreach plan, within the										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
context of the PPS care management and patient engagement strategies.										
Task Step 5: Develop and implement tools to track, on an on-going basis, levels of community engagement and identify priority areas for further engagement efforts by the PPS.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.										
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on PPS network capacity and capabilities. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline PRAT data to ensure robust PPS network capacity across all geographies and all components of the care continuum, including medical, behavioral, post-acute (home care, hospice, SNF), long-term care, and community-based service providers.										
Task Step 3: Incorporate baseline data into partner management database to track all identified partners in the IDS.										
Task Step 4: Draft Master Services Agreement and exhibits, which will describe legal terms and conditions of partner participation in the PPS and governance structure (collectively, the "Base Agreement").										
Task Step 5: Solicit comments from partners.										
Task Step 6: Finalize Base Agreement.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 7: Develop and finalize project schedules in concert with Clinical Operational Plans.										
Task Step 8: Review and negotiate project schedules and budgets with partners in priority order developed by the PPS Executive Committee.										
Task Step 9: Execute agreements with all PPS providers.										
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.										
Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.										
Task Step 1: Conduct regular coordination meetings with partnering Health Homes to review outreach/enrollment data, develop collaborative care practices, and share best practices.										
Task Step 2: Conduct landscape assessment of HHC's ACO population health management systems and capabilities and incorporate findings into partner management database.										
Task Step 3: In collaboration with partnering Health Homes, develop approach to determine how Health Homes can augment PPS systems and capabilities to implement the strategy toward evolving into an IDS, including coordination of Health Home referral patterns across the PPS.										
Task Step 4: Use ACO and Health Homes population management tracking ability to report and chart the behavior and care patterns of PPS Health Home and ACO populations.										
Task Step 5: Integrate ACO and Health Home identifiers with other sub-population identifiers to enable population-level risk stratification.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.										
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.										
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.										
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.										
Task Step 1. Define PPS approach to identify population health and social support needs, including Community Needs Assessments and tactics that address the needs of specific sub-populations such as patients with mental health and/or substance abuse diagnoses.										
Task Step 2: Identify available community and social supports within geographic areas and create database of these service providers.										
Task Step 3. Establish PPS-wide clinical guidelines and operational processes for global risk stratification, eligibility criteria for care management services, and minimum set of services to be delivered as part of targeted care management programs, and process for tracking care outside of hospitals. Services for certain sub-populations may include peer support or community-based care navigation.										
Task Step 4. For patients with rising/high risk health/social support needs, develop the minimum elements of a comprehensive care plan to be used with patients which identifies needed health care and community supports, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long-term care and public health services.										
Task Step 5: For low risk patients, identify process and infrastructure to ensure that information on full scope of support services										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
available by geography is available to providers and accessible by patients										
Task Step 6. Develop short and long-term training and implementation plan to deploy comprehensive care plans across the PPS, using a phased approach that reflects key IT system interdependencies.										
Task Step 7: Design and deploy communication strategies to PPS partners, including community-based organizations, to educate providers and patients on available care management and other PPS services.										
Task Step 8: Using partner management system, identify participating providers lacking Clinically Interoperable Systems and develop plan to address gaps.										
Task Step 9: Produce report demonstrating that a Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	329	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	423	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	14	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	149	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	48	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.										
Task Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to develop strategies for shared partners.										
Task Step 4: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.										
Task Step 5: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.										
Task Step 6: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.										
Task Step 7: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	329	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.										
Task Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to develop strategies for shared partners.										
Task Step 4: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.										
Task Step 5: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.										
Task Step 6: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners.										
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.										
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "end state."										
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, including training requirements.										
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 5: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.										
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.										
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.										
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	947	1,263	1,263	1,263	1,263	1,263	1,263	1,263	1,263	1,263
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task Step 1: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.										
Task Step 2: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps										
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in reaching MU for existing systems or guidance on which MU-certified EMRs are available in the marketplace										
Task Step 4: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 5: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas, such as Community Care Brooklyn, and Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, to develop strategies for shared partners.										
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers (see steps under Requirement #5).										
Task Step 8: Conduct periodic assessments of primary care network capacity and access levels using customer relationship management tool and existing survey data measuring patients' perceptions of access levels.										
Task Step 9: Leverage best practices in operational and process improvement to support practices, as appropriate, in improving access levels.										
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.										
Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.										
Task Step 1: Determine current MCO contracts in place and identify opportunities to expand value-based contracting arrangements across providers and target populations.										
Task Step 2: Develop initial plan to expand MCO value-based contracts across the system, identifying priority opportunities, needed infrastructure, reporting requirements and negotiation strategies.										
Task Step 3: Determine structure of legal entity (or entities) to be created for contracting.										
Task Step 4: Negotiate value-based payment contract with at least one MCO.										
Task Step 5: Initiate plan to expand value-based payment opportunities for new target populations and with new payers, as appropriate.										
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.										
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.										
Task Step 1: Identify MCOs with which to schedule monthly progress meetings, using existing MCO penetration among PPS attributed lives as a key identification criteria.										
Task Step 2: Identify any standing agenda items and key metrics that will be reviewed in monthly meetings.										
Task Step 3: Launch series of regular monthly meetings, using initial meetings to identify key short and long-term objectives of meeting structure.										
Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.										
Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation										
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.										
Task Step 1: Identify current value-based compensation models used in the PPS.										
Task Step 2: Define universe of relevant outcome measures in alignment with Medicaid MCO, HARP, and DOH requirements.										
Task Step 3: Develop provider incentive-based compensation model(s) across PPS clinical programs that reward achievement of patient outcomes.										
Task Step 4: Solicit feedback on model(s) from key stakeholders; review and consensus-driven recommendation of model(s) by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 5: Through Stakeholder Engagement Committee, develop communication plan that addresses the needs of providers across key care settings (e.g., PCMH, mental health providers).										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Solicit feedback on plan from key stakeholders.										
Task Step 6: Pilot and evaluate new incentive-based compensation models and develop plan for broader roll-out.										
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.										
Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.										
Task Step 1: Develop objectives and components of the community outreach plan to achieve patient engagement with the PPS, taking into account the unique community needs and network capacity within each Hub.										
Task Step 2: Conduct assessment of current resources in the community, by Hub.										
Task Step 3. Identify the timing, resource requirements and culturally-competent expertise to launch the community outreach plan.										
Task Step 4: Implement the community outreach plan, within the context of the PPS care management and patient engagement strategies.										
Task Step 5: Develop and implement tools to track, on an on-going basis, levels of community engagement and identify priority areas for further engagement efforts by the PPS.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	
Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

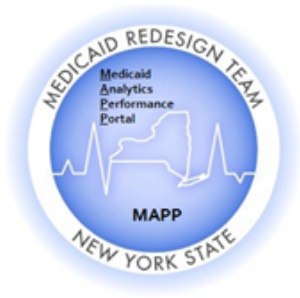
Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 2.a.iii – Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program: Proactive management of higher risk patients not currently eligible for Health Homes through access to high quality primary care and support services

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

We anticipate that a significant risk facing the PPS is the fragmented set of care management programs available to populations attributed to the PPS. The programs have different and often overlapping populations, program structures, staffing models, and services. To mitigate this risk, our PPS is in the midst of developing an integrated care management strategy which will engage representatives from OneCity Health partnership, including HHC, primary care practices, Health Homes, and MCOs. The goal will be to understand how various care management programs work in concert with one another and to determine optimal approaches to coordination. This includes the development of standard policies, procedures, care pathways and clinical protocols related to care transitions, referral management, team-based care, and data sharing and reporting.

Another risk related to care management is the challenge associated with recruiting and training sufficient care management staff of various types and levels. To mitigate this risk, our PPS intends to work with partners to identify a pipeline of care management staff. We also intend to contract with organizations with expertise in workforce training (1199 SEIU Training and Employment Funds, SUNY Downstate Medical Center, and others) to ensure that care management staff are adequately trained.

We have also identified risks related to identification of and outreach to the target population. Based on the PPS's experience with Medicaid Health Homes and the lead applicant's experience with its Medicare Shared Savings Program activities, we anticipate that some members of the attributed population will be difficult to locate and may also be challenging to engage. To mitigate this risk, we anticipate leveraging the wealth of local knowledge and on-the-ground expertise represented by the diverse group of community-based partners within the OneCity Health PPS. We believe community-based organizations may be best-positioned to locate and outreach to some populations given this knowledge and experience.

Finally, the scale and scope of PPS partner support required to achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition is a risk to meeting the DSRIP DY3 implementation deadline. While many clinics within our PPS that are eligible to meet NCQA PCMH recognition have already achieved such recognition, it is according to the 2011 standards. In addition, we know from early partner survey data that a number of smaller providers have yet to embark on the PCMH transformation journey. We intend to mitigate this risk with two main strategies: first, we are collaborating closely with IT and PCMH experts within our PPS to determine what support services need to be developed and deployed. Second, we will prioritize practices most in need of support, either because the partner is integral to successful implementation (e.g., services impact a relatively high number of patients) or they are most at risk of not achieving recognition.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY3,Q4

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	205	411
Non-PCP Practitioners	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	61	122
Clinics	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	24
Health Home / Care Management	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	19
Behavioral Health	198	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	50	99
Substance Abuse	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	12
Pharmacies	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10
Community Based Organizations	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	9
All Other	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	33	67
Total Committed Providers	1,543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	386	773
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.98	25.02	50.10

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	821	616	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821
Non-PCP Practitioners	244	183	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244
Clinics	48	36	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Health Home / Care Management	37	28	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Behavioral Health	198	149	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Substance Abuse	24	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Pharmacies	20	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Community Based Organizations	18	14	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
All Other	133	100	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133
Total Committed Providers	1,543	1,159	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,543	1,543
Percent Committed Providers(%)		75.11	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	63,479

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	0	3,174	6,348	9,522	12,696	6,348	12,696
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	10.00	20.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	19,039	25,382	15,870	31,740	47,610	63,479	15,870	31,740	47,610	63,479
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	29.99	39.98	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: - Definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program - Development of comprehensive care management plan, with definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHs	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Assess current baseline of care coordination programs in PPS.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Design target state for a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program. Refine as necessary. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, leveraging current PPS resources. Modify or update program on the basis of new patient evidence or newly-endorsed best practices.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Obtain input on Program from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Review and consensus-driven recommendation on Program by Care Models Subcommittee. Validate Program with other relevant stakeholders, as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5: Launch and rollout Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and APCM standards	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 1: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Conduct periodic assessments of true and usable primary care network capacity and access levels using customer relationship management tool and existing survey data measuring patients' perceptions of access levels.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 7: Leverage best practices in operational and process improvement to support practices, as appropriate, in improving access levels.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Health Home / Care Management	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.							
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "target state."	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, including training requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

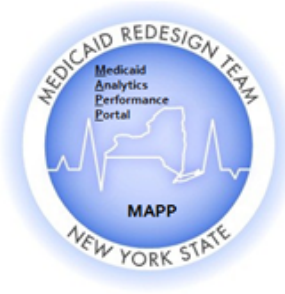
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Procedures to engage at-risk patients with care management plan instituted.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for care management plans.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Synthesize PPS-wide guidelines and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of PPS-wide guidelines by Care Models Subcommittee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine care management plan guidelines through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Monitor use of care management plans and refine guidelines as necessary.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	Provider	Health Home / Care Management	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.	Provider	Health Home / Care Management	Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.	Provider	Health Home / Care Management	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing care management capabilities and primary care resources.	Provider	Health Home / Care Management	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Identify care management roles, responsibilities, and processes for	Provider	Health Home / Care Management	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
primary care providers and health home organizations							
Task Step 5: Engage in contracting process with primary care and health home partners; contracts will reflect the roles, responsibilities, and processes outlined in Step 4.	Provider	Health Home / Care Management	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Rollout and monitor performance of care management services.	Provider	Health Home / Care Management	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	Provider	Health Home / Care Management	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS uses EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships with needed services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess network resources.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Educate primary care provider partners on network resources. Develop and publish a sortable listing of network services; periodically refresh listing as network develops.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 6: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

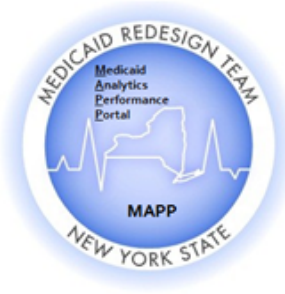
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.							
Task Step 7: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 8: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 9: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 10: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process implemented.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative evidence-based care practices.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has included social services agencies in development of risk reduction and care practice guidelines.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for addressing risk factor reduction and ensuring appropriate management of chronic diseases and BH/SUD comorbidities.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 2: Synthesize PPS-wide guidelines and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.							
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of PPS-wide guidelines by Care Models Subcommittee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine care management plan guidelines through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Monitor use of care management plans and refine guidelines as necessary.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Define training needs around risk factor reduction and chronic disease management.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7: Develop educational materials that are culturally and linguistically appropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 8: Identify training resources available and create a culturally and linguistically sensitive training plan around risk factor reduction and chronic disease management.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 9: Launch and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHS as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.										
Task A clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: - Definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program - Development of comprehensive care management plan, with definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHS										
Task Step 1: Assess current baseline of care coordination programs in PPS.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 2: Design target state for a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program. Refine as necessary. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, leveraging current PPS resources. Modify or update program on the basis of new patient evidence or newly-endorsed best practices.										
Task Step 4: Obtain input on Program from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Review and consensus-driven recommendation on Program by Care Models Subcommittee. Validate Program with other relevant stakeholders, as needed.										
Task Step 5: Launch and rollout Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program.										
Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and APCM standards	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	205	411
Task Step 1: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.										
Task Step 2: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.										
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 4: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 5: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.										
Task Step 6: Conduct periodic assessments of true and usable primary care network capacity and access levels using customer relationship management tool and existing survey data measuring patients' perceptions of access levels.										
Task Step 7: Leverage best practices in operational and process improvement to support practices, as appropriate, in improving access levels.										
Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	71	143
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	14
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.										
Task Step 3: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.										
Task Step 4: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.										
Task Step 5: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.										
Task Step 6: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #4 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	71	143
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.										
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.										
Task Step 4: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.										
Task Step 5: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
relevant PPS partners.										
Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.										
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "target state."										
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, including training requirements.										
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 5: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.										
Milestone #6 Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.										
Task Procedures to engage at-risk patients with care management plan instituted.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for care management plans.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize PPS-wide guidelines and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of PPS-wide guidelines by Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Refine care management plan guidelines through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Monitor use of care management plans and refine guidelines as necessary.										
Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.										
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	0	0	0	0	0	205	411	821	821	821
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	0	0	0	0	0	9	19	37	37	37
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing care management capabilities and primary care resources.										
Task Step 4: Identify care management roles, responsibilities, and processes for primary care providers and health home organizations										
Task Step 5: Engage in contracting process with primary care and health home partners; contracts will reflect the roles, responsibilities, and processes outlined in Step 4.										
Task Step 6: Rollout and monitor performance of care management services.										
Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
departments).										
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	0	0	0	0	0	205	411	821	821	821
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	0	0	0	0	0	9	19	37	37	37
Task PPS uses EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships with needed services.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess network resources.										
Task Step 4: Educate primary care provider partners on network resources. Develop and publish a sortable listing of network services; periodically refresh listing as network develops.										
Task Step 5: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.										
Task Step 6: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.										
Task Step 7: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.										
Task Step 8: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.										
Task Step 9: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.										
Task Step 10: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.										
Task PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process implemented.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative evidence-based care practices.										
Task PPS has included social services agencies in development of risk reduction and care practice guidelines.										
Task Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for addressing risk factor reduction and ensuring appropriate management of chronic diseases and BH/SUD comorbidities.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize PPS-wide guidelines and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of PPS-wide guidelines by Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Refine care management plan guidelines through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Monitor use of care management plans and refine guidelines as necessary.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 6: Define training needs around risk factor reduction and chronic disease management.										
Task Step 7: Develop educational materials that are culturally and linguistically appropriate.										
Task Step 8: Identify training resources available and create a culturally and linguistically sensitive training plan around risk factor reduction and chronic disease management.										
Task Step 9: Launch and roll out training program.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.										
Task A clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: - Definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program - Development of comprehensive care management plan, with definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHs										
Task Step 1: Assess current baseline of care coordination programs in PPS.										
Task Step 2: Design target state for a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program. Refine as necessary. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, leveraging current PPS resources. Modify or update program on the basis of new patient evidence or newly-endorsed best practices.										
Task Step 4: Obtain input on Program from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Review and consensus-driven recommendation on Program by Care Models Subcommittee. Validate Program with other relevant stakeholders, as needed.										
Task										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Step 5: Launch and rollout Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program.										
Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and APCM standards	616	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821
Task Step 1: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.										
Task Step 2: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.										
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 4: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 5: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.										
Task Step 6: Conduct periodic assessments of true and usable primary care network capacity and access levels using customer relationship management tool and existing survey data measuring patients' perceptions of access levels.										
Task Step 7: Leverage best practices in operational and process improvement to support practices, as appropriate, in improving access levels.										
Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	214	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	21	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	13	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.										
Task Step 3: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.										
Task Step 4: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.										
Task Step 5: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.										
Task Step 6: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #4 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	214	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.										
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.										
Task Step 4: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.										
Task Step 5: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners.										
Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.										
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "target state."										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, including training requirements.										
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 5: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.										
Milestone #6 Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.										
Task Procedures to engage at-risk patients with care management plan instituted.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for care management plans.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize PPS-wide guidelines and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of PPS-wide guidelines by Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Refine care management plan guidelines through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Monitor use of care management plans and refine guidelines as necessary.										
Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.										
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing care management capabilities and primary care resources.										
Task Step 4: Identify care management roles, responsibilities, and processes for primary care providers and health home organizations										
Task Step 5: Engage in contracting process with primary care and health home partners; contracts will reflect the roles, responsibilities, and processes outlined in Step 4.										
Task Step 6: Rollout and monitor performance of care management services.										
Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).										
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Task PPS uses EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships with needed services.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess network resources.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 4: Educate primary care provider partners on network resources. Develop and publish a sortable listing of network services; periodically refresh listing as network develops.										
Task Step 5: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.										
Task Step 6: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.										
Task Step 7: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.										
Task Step 8: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.										
Task Step 9: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.										
Task Step 10: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.										
Task PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process implemented.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative evidence-based care practices.										
Task PPS has included social services agencies in development of										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
risk reduction and care practice guidelines.										
Task Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for addressing risk factor reduction and ensuring appropriate management of chronic diseases and BH/SUD comorbidities.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize PPS-wide guidelines and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of PPS-wide guidelines by Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Refine care management plan guidelines through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Monitor use of care management plans and refine guidelines as necessary.										
Task Step 6: Define training needs around risk factor reduction and chronic disease management.										
Task Step 7: Develop educational materials that are culturally and linguistically appropriate.										
Task Step 8: Identify training resources available and create a culturally and linguistically sensitive training plan around risk factor reduction and chronic disease management.										
Task Step 9: Launch and roll out training program.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.	
Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	
Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	
Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	
Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	
Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 2.b.iii – ED care triage for at-risk populations

✓ IPQR Module 2.b.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

One risk to successful implementation of the ED Care Triage project is overwhelming the 6 HHC hospitals that are already implementing the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Innovation (CMMI) Preventing Avoidable ED/Inpatient Use project. In addition, there is a risk of presenting guidance to these facilities that may come into conflict with or contradict CMS-approved protocols developed for the CMMI project. To address these risks, we will use a staged implementation, focusing first on hospitals that are not implementing the CMMI grant. In these hospitals we will implement the same ED Care Management components as those CMMI-funded hospitals. Once CMMI funding has ended, we will identify potential enhancements for those hospitals, such as supplementary care management and ambulatory support tools developed under DSRIP.

We have identified several risks related to primary care linkages and access. One challenge may be limited capacity at primary care clinics that hinder timely appointments. This challenge will be mitigated by one or more of the following strategies: increased staffing, increased hours provided at facilities, and coordination of primary care capacity across the PPS. To increase network capacity, we will work with appropriate partners, including federally qualified health centers (FQHCs) and community providers, to coordinate a system of extended hours and improved open access capabilities. Another risk is in meeting the project requirement around making PCP appointments for patients in the ED. First, we anticipate challenges in identifying the true or usable primary care capacity of partners, particular during evenings and weekends. Second, we are concerned that patients may not show up for appointments, which both reduces capacity and also means the patient may not get the care they need. Finally, the process of making appointments may take significant staff time. To address these risks, we intend to develop an approach to determining capacity both within HHC facilities as well as among other partners. This approach will identify technology and workflow requirements. To address concerns about no shows, we will leverage care managers to follow-up with patients about the need for and value of primary care visits. Care managers, community health workers and other staff can also identify barriers to keeping appointments (e.g., transportation), and identify resources to help patients overcome those barriers. Finally, we will take a data-driven approach to determining the optimal workflow for ED appointment making and determine where improvements may be needed.

Another risk we anticipate is in meeting the needs of particularly complex patients, such as those who are homeless. To mitigate this risk, we intend to work closely with partners with expertise in addressing psycho-social risk factors to better inform the care team of options for these patients and to address operational and/or staffing issues that impede their access to follow-up care.

Finally, the health IT capabilities required to be successful in this project present a risk. Many aspects of our ED Care Triage proposed interventions rely on enhanced IT systems to support: (1) population health management capabilities; (2) functional capabilities to support operations and measure performance; (3) care coordination and management capabilities; (4) improved connectivity within the PPS and with partners, including assistance with meeting Stage 2 Meaningful Use attestation; and, (5) health information exchange (HIE) with RHIO/SHIN-NY and private HIE. To mitigate this risk we intend to: focus on augmenting existing IT capabilities; prioritize partners that are key to being successful within this project; and, identifying the technology and implementation support services that are critical to success.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY4,Q2

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Emergency Departments with Care Triage	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
Total Committed Providers	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	33.33

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Emergency Departments with Care Triage	12	6	8	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Total Committed Providers	12	6	8	10	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Percent Committed Providers(%)		50.00	66.67	83.33	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	54,394

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	0	8,159	16,318	24,477	32,636	13,599	27,197
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	30.00	45.00	60.00	25.00	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	40,796	54,394	13,599	27,197	40,796	54,394	13,599	27,197	40,796	54,394
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Stand up program based on project requirements	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define initial PPS-wide guidelines for ED care triage program, including BH/SUD considerations. Synthesize guidelines and protocols. Refine over time.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines for ED care triage program. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on ED care triage guidelines and protocols.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine ED care triage program guidelines.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Monitor roll-out of guidelines and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Milestone #2 Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling. a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3. b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers. c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

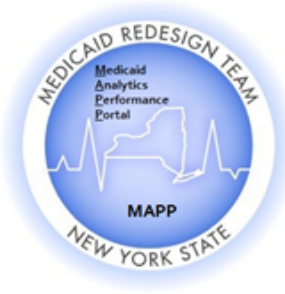
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)							
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on true and usable primary care capacity and access across the PPS service area. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing primary care capacity and access. Segment providers.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for effective partnerships between EDs and primary care providers.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Contract with partners who intend to participate in this project, including, if applicable, community based behavioral health organizations.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 5: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 7: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.							
Task Step 10: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 11: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 12: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 13: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 14: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 15: Assess current baseline of PCP offices and EDs with encounter notification system (ENS) installed.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 16: Design and refine target state for installation and use of ENS.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 17: Develop plan for installation of ENS in PCP offices and EDs, as laid out in target state.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 18: Validate with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 19: Launch and roll out plan for installation of ENS in PCP offices and EDs.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #3 For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider: a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
examination, to validate a non-emergency need. b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources. c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider).							
Task A defined process for triage of patients from patient navigators to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources is in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources. Synthesize guidelines.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support resources. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support resources.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support; identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Milestone #4 Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
requirement is optional.)							
Task PPS has protocols and operations in place to transport non-acute patients to appropriate care site. (Optional).	Provider	Safety Net Hospitals	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications,	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, and incorporate user documentation feedback.							
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations										
Task Stand up program based on project requirements										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define initial PPS-wide guidelines for ED care triage program, including BH/SUD considerations. Synthesize guidelines and protocols. Refine over time.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines for ED care triage program. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on ED care triage guidelines and protocols.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine ED care triage program guidelines.										
Task Step 5: Monitor roll-out of guidelines and refine as needed.										
Milestone #2 Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling. a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3. b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
between the emergency department and community primary care providers. c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	71	143
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	71	143
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on true and usable primary care capacity and access across the PPS service area. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing primary care capacity and access. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for effective partnerships between EDs and primary care providers.										
Task Step 4: Contract with partners who intend to participate in this project, including, if applicable, community based behavioral health organizations.										
Task Step 5: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.										
Task Step 6: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.										
Task Step 7: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 8: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 9: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.										
Task Step 10: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.										
Task Step 11: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.										
Task Step 12: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.										
Task Step 13: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.										
Task Step 14: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners.										
Task Step 15: Assess current baseline of PCP offices and EDs with encounter notification system (ENS) installed.										
Task Step 16: Design and refine target state for installation and use of ENS.										
Task Step 17: Develop plan for installation of ENS in PCP offices and EDs, as laid out in target state.										
Task Step 18: Validate with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 19: Launch and roll out plan for installation of ENS in PCP offices and EDs.										
Milestone #3 For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider: a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need. b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources. c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider).										
Task A defined process for triage of patients from patient navigators to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources is in place.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources. Synthesize guidelines.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support resources. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support resources.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support; identify training resources and create training plan.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed.										
Milestone #4 Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)										
Task PPS has protocols and operations in place to transport non-acute patients to appropriate care site. (Optional).	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.										
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, and incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations										
Task Stand up program based on project requirements										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define initial PPS-wide guidelines for ED care triage program, including BH/SUD considerations. Synthesize guidelines and protocols. Refine over time.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines for ED care triage program. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on ED care triage guidelines and protocols.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine ED care triage program guidelines.										
Task Step 5: Monitor roll-out of guidelines and refine as needed.										
Milestone #2										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling. a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3. b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers. c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.	214	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)										
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	214	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285	285
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs	9	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on true and usable primary care capacity and access across the PPS service area. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing primary care capacity and access. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for effective partnerships between EDs and primary care providers.										
Task Step 4: Contract with partners who intend to participate in this project, including, if applicable, community based behavioral health organizations.										
Task Step 5: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 6: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.										
Task Step 7: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 8: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 9: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.										
Task Step 10: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.										
Task Step 11: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.										
Task Step 12: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.										
Task Step 13: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.										
Task Step 14: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners.										
Task Step 15: Assess current baseline of PCP offices and EDs with encounter notification system (ENS) installed.										
Task Step 16: Design and refine target state for installation and use										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
of ENS.										
Task Step 17: Develop plan for installation of ENS in PCP offices and EDs, as laid out in target state.										
Task Step 18: Validate with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.										
Task Step 19: Launch and roll out plan for installation of ENS in PCP offices and EDs.										
Milestone #3 For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider: a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need. b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources. c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider).										
Task A defined process for triage of patients from patient navigators to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources is in place.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources. Synthesize guidelines.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support resources. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support resources.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
support.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on protocols for connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on connecting patients to non-emergency PCP & community support; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed.										
Milestone #4 Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)										
Task PPS has protocols and operations in place to transport non-acute patients to appropriate care site. (Optional).	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.										
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, and incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations	
Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
<p>a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3.</p> <p>b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers.</p> <p>c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable</p>	
<p>For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider:</p> <p>a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need.</p> <p>b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources.</p> <p>c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider).</p>	
<p>Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)</p>	
<p>Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.</p>	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 3: A task is needed for the hospital EDs to have training and/or if needed additional staff to do initial screenings.

Milestone 5: PPS should include more specific steps into how the PPS will develop this Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 2.b.iv – Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions

✓ IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Our proposed approach to the 30-Day Readmissions project is to implement and standardize Project RED (re-engineered discharge) at all 12 hospitals within the PPS. While 11 of 12 hospitals have implemented some components of Project RED, implementation has not been consistent across the hospitals. Project RED consists of 12 interventions and we believe that implementing all 12 components in 12 hospitals presents a risk to success because of the volume of work. To mitigate this risk, we will pursue a staged implementation. Our patient speed and scale estimates reflect this approach.

One of the Project RED components is to make follow-up medical appointments based on the patient's primary and specialty care needs. As with the ED Care Triage project (3.b.iii), we anticipate challenges in identifying the true and usable capacity of partners, particular during evenings and weekends. Second, we are concerned that patients may not show up for appointments. Patients failing to keep appointments both reduces capacity and also means the patient may not get the care they need. Finally, the process of making appointments may take significant staff time. To address these risks, we intend to develop an approach to determining capacity both within HHC facilities as well as among other partners. This approach will identify technology and workflow requirements. To address concerns about no shows, we will leverage care managers to follow-up with patients about the need for and value of primary care visits. Care managers, community health workers and other staff can also identify barriers to keeping appointments (e.g., transportation), and identify resources to help patients overcome those barriers. Finally, we will take a data-driven approach to determining the optimal workflow for appointment making during discharge planning and determine where improvements may be needed.

Another risk we anticipate is in meeting the needs of particularly complex patients, such as those who are homeless. To mitigate this risk, we intend to work closely with partners with expertise in addressing psycho-social risk factors to better inform the care team of options for these patients and to address operational and/or staffing issues that impede their access to follow-up care.

Finally, the health IT capabilities required to be successful in this project present a risk. Many aspects of the 30-Day Readmissions proposed interventions rely on enhanced IT systems to support: (1) population health management capabilities; (2) functional capabilities to support operations and measure performance; (3) care coordination and management capabilities; (4) improved connectivity within the PPS and with partners, including assistance with meeting Stage 2 Meaningful Use attestation; and, (5) health information exchange (HIE) with RHIO/SHIN-NY and private HIE. To mitigate this risk we intend to: focus on augmenting existing functionality; prioritize partners that are key to being successful within this project; and, identifying the technology and implementation support services that are critical to success. □



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY3,Q4

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	758	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	600	758
Non-PCP Practitioners	732	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	600	732
Hospitals	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	12
Health Home / Care Management	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	37
Community Based Organizations	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	18
All Other	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	100	133
Total Committed Providers	1,690	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	232	1,338	1,690
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.73	79.17	100.00

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758
Non-PCP Practitioners	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732
Hospitals	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Health Home / Care Management	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Community Based Organizations	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
All Other	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133
Total Committed Providers	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	18,757

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	0	2,814	5,627	8,441	11,254	4,690	9,379
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	30.00	45.00	60.00	25.00	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	14,068	18,757	4,690	9,379	14,068	18,757	4,690	9,379	14,068	18,757
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model, including partnerships with home care services and other appropriate community agencies. Synthesize guidelines.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas to ensure consistency in transition protocols, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs on protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Develop curriculum for training on Care Transitions Intervention Model; identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8: Launch and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: In coordination with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) and Health Homes (HH), determine current payment models in place and identify opportunities to expand payments for transition of care services.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: In coordination with MCOs and HHs, develop initial plan to expand payments for transition of care services, identifying priority opportunities, needed infrastructure, reporting requirements and negotiation strategies	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Determine structure of legal entity (or entities) to be created for contracting.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Initiate plan to expand payments for transition of care services, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing, including roles and responsibilities at each stage of the workflow and linking eligible patients to services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Obtain input from PAC on policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

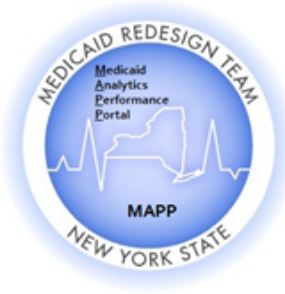
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
recommendation on policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing.							
Task Step 8: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 9: Monitor roll out of policies and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Required network social services, including medically tailored home food services, are provided in care transitions.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on social services, including medically tailored home food services, across the PPS service area. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing social services. Segment providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for effective partnerships between acute care hospitals and social services to support care transitions.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Contract with partners as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	Provider	Hospitals	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide transition of care protocols that include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital. Synthesize protocols.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines for protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital; identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans (updated in interoperable EHR or	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
updated in primary care provider record). Synthesize policies and procedures.							
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans; identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day transition of care period is implemented and utilized.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
care period.							
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Monitor roll out of policies and procedures and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.										
Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model, including partnerships with home care services and other appropriate community agencies. Synthesize guidelines.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas to ensure consistency in transition protocols, as appropriate.										
Task Step 4: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model.										
Task Step 5: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
for Care Transitions Intervention Model.										
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs on protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model.										
Task Step 7: Develop curriculum for training on Care Transitions Intervention Model; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 8: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.										
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.										
Task Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.										
Task PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA.										
Task Step 1: In coordination with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) and Health Homes (HH), determine current payment models in place and identify opportunities to expand payments for transition of care services.										
Task Step 2: In coordination with MCOs and HHs, develop initial plan to expand payments for transition of care services, identifying priority opportunities, needed infrastructure, reporting requirements and negotiation strategies										
Task Step 3: Determine structure of legal entity (or entities) to be created for contracting.										
Task Step 4: Initiate plan to expand payments for transition of care services, as appropriate.										
Task Step 5: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
<p>policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing, including roles and responsibilities at each stage of the workflow and linking eligible patients to services.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Step 6: Obtain input from PAC on policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Step 7: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Step 8: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Step 9: Monitor roll out of policies and refine as needed.</p> <p>Milestone #3</p> <p>Ensure required social services participate in the project.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Required network social services, including medically tailored home food services, are provided in care transitions.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on social services, including medically tailored home food services, across the PPS service area. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing social services. Segment providers.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for effective partnerships between acute care hospitals and social services to support care transitions.</p> <p>Task</p> <p>Step 4: Contract with partners as needed.</p> <p>Milestone #4</p> <p>Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.</p>										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	0	0	0	0	0	190	379	758	758	758
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	0	0	0	0	0	183	366	732	732	732
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	12	12	12
Task PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide transition of care protocols that include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital. Synthesize protocols.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines for protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
provider.										
Task Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans (updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record). Synthesize policies and procedures.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.										
Task Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
transition of care period is implemented and utilized.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period.										
Task Step 5: Monitor roll out of policies and procedures and refine as needed.										
Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.										
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
(GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.										
Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model, including partnerships with home care services and other appropriate community agencies. Synthesize guidelines.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for Care Transitions										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Intervention Model. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Coordinate with other PPSs in overlapping service areas to ensure consistency in transition protocols, as appropriate.										
Task Step 4: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model.										
Task Step 5: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model.										
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs on protocols for Care Transitions Intervention Model.										
Task Step 7: Develop curriculum for training on Care Transitions Intervention Model; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 8: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.										
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.										
Task Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.										
Task PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA.										
Task Step 1: In coordination with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCOs) and Health Homes (HH), determine current payment models in place and identify opportunities to expand payments for transition of care services.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 2: In coordination with MCOs and HHs, develop initial plan to expand payments for transition of care services, identifying priority opportunities, needed infrastructure, reporting requirements and negotiation strategies										
Task Step 3: Determine structure of legal entity (or entities) to be created for contracting.										
Task Step 4: Initiate plan to expand payments for transition of care services, as appropriate.										
Task Step 5: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing, including roles and responsibilities at each stage of the workflow and linking eligible patients to services.										
Task Step 6: Obtain input from PAC on policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 7: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing.										
Task Step 8: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies to coordinate care transitions with Health Homes and supportive housing.										
Task Step 9: Monitor roll out of policies and refine as needed.										
Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.										
Task Required network social services, including medically tailored home food services, are provided in care transitions.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to gather information on social services, including medically tailored home food services, across the PPS service area. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
social services. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for effective partnerships between acute care hospitals and social services to support care transitions.										
Task Step 4: Contract with partners as needed.										
Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.										
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Task PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide transition of care protocols that include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital. Synthesize protocols.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines for protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on protocols for early notification, transition care manager visits to patient in hospital; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.										
Task Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans (updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record). Synthesize policies and procedures.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on policies and procedures for including care transition plans in the patient medical record										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on including care transition plans in the patient medical record and ensuring PCP access to care transition plans; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.										
Task Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day transition of care period is implemented and utilized.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine policies and procedures to establish a 30 day transition of care period.										
Task Step 5: Monitor roll out of policies and procedures and refine as needed.										
Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.										
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	
Ensure required social services participate in the project.	
Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	
Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 7: Steps do not describe how the Management Solution will be developed and who will be involved. PPS should include more specific steps into how the PPS will develop this Management Solution.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 2.d.i – Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care

IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

We have identified a number of risks associated with this project. First, we must find, identify and connect with the uninsured population, including the undocumented and those without formal connection to the healthcare system. Identifying and connecting with this population will prove challenging. To mitigate this risk, we will contract and/or partner with organizations that have culturally-responsive approaches and engage trusted community leaders. We will also coordinate with CBOs that have existing relationships to the community and outreach expertise.

Our ability to be successful in overcoming cultural barriers for new immigrants -- some of whom have not had contact with a formal healthcare system -- also presents a risk. We intend to mitigate this risk by partnering with CBOs that have established relationships within these communities, and further developing our own relationships with these populations. The use of community health workers and peer educators will also support outreach and engagement efforts.

Finally, uncertainty related to workflows and dataflows presents a risk. Seamless data flow will require the deployment of mobile technology to field staff conducting assessments in the community. Challenges to deployment of these types of technologies will require additional mitigation strategies, including the use of paper tools.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY3,Q2

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PAM(R) Providers	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	500	750
Total Committed Providers	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	500	750
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	66.67	100.00

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
PAM(R) Providers	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Total Committed Providers	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Percent Committed Providers(%)		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY2,Q4	55,000

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	11,000	13,750	27,500	41,250	55,000	13,750	27,500
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	41,250	55,000	13,750	27,500	41,250	55,000	13,750	27,500	41,250	55,000
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

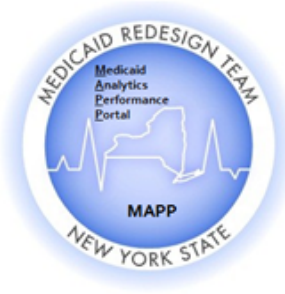
Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing CBO and patient activation resources.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Identify patient activation roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient activation.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Contract with CBOs.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.							
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for PAM administration and coaching/activation to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for core teams of PAM administrators and PAM coaching/activation experts, with realization these groups may in some cases differ in composition.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Analyze Community Needs Assessments to identify "hot spot" areas for UI, NU, and LU populations.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Conduct additional analysis and validation of CNA-identified "hot spot" areas by examining other available data source (e.g., census data, community surveys and reports).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Generate outreach lists for "hot spot" areas based on attributed patients and additional information. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Contract with CBOs to conduct outreach to identified UI, NU, and LU populations.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Analyze Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), Community Needs Assessments, and other community reports/surveys/data to understand baseline healthcare needs in the PPS region. PRAT includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Engage community members through the PAC, Stakeholder	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Engagement Sub-Committee, Hub Steering Committees, and other forums on community needs. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.							
Task Step 3: As needed, conduct additional surveys to better understand community healthcare needs.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for providers in "hot spot" areas on PAM administration and coaching/activation techniques such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for providers.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10). • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member. • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Work with MCOs to obtain lists of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Establish procedures and protocols that allow the PPS to work with MCOs to reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Work with MCOs to establish information-exchange agreements, including sharing utilization reports.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each performance period (defined by the state).	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Perform baseline analysis for each beneficiary cohort, per methodology determined by the state.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: At pre-determined intervals, conduct analyses to determine change against the baseline.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Through PAC and, to the extent possible, through operational governance committees, ensure patient input in the design of preventive care promotion activities. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Measure PAM(R) components, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. • If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. • Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. • The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. • On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP. • The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. • PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. • Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. 							
Task Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Number of patients screened, by engagement level - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation - Number of patient: PCP bridges established - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of engagement 	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Establish workflows determining how PPS partners will assess beneficiaries for PAM screening eligibility, PCP linkage, or healthcare benefit education.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 2: Determine which partners will conduct PAM screenings, which will link beneficiaries to PCPs, and which will deliver healthcare benefit education.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 3: Conduct PAMs, linkages, and healthcare benefit education to eligible beneficiaries. Measure changes in PAM scores for this cohort each year.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 4: Work with MCOs to obtain lists of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5: Establish procedures and protocols that allow the PPS to work with MCOs to reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6: Work with MCOs to establish information-exchange agreements, including sharing utilization reports.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies at required intervals.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Determine baseline non-emergent care volume for UI, NU, and LU patients.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Through connecting NU and LU patients to the MCO-designated PCP, and through healthcare benefits education, seek to increase the volume of non-emergent care provided.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 3: For UI persons eligible for insurance, augment current processes as appropriate across all partner types to enroll patients in coverage.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 4: For UI persons ineligible for insurance, augment processes as appropriate across partner types to educate and provide information on HHC Options or similar services to improve access and linkage to non-emergent, longitudinal services.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #11	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.							
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing CBO and community navigator resources.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Identify CBO and partner roles, responsibilities, and processes for connecting patients to healthcare coverage and educating patients about community healthcare resources.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5: Develop culturally and linguistically appropriate curriculum and training for those connecting patients to healthcare coverage and educating patients about community healthcare resources.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 6: Identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 8: Contract with CBOs and other partners.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 1: Review existing HHC processes and resources deployed to handle complaints and provide customer service.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Adapt existing HHC policies, procedures, and processes for receiving and responding to beneficiary complaints and for providing customer service to specific needs of Project 11 program.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for community navigator patient activation and education training.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum and training for community navigators on PAM administration and patient activation and education techniques to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program for community navigators.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient education training by community navigators.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for community navigators.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 5: Track navigator placements across PPS.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient education training regarding insurance options and healthcare resources by community navigators.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Refine approach to defining current-state patient education regarding insurance options and healthcare resources. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in patient education on insurance options and healthcare resources.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum and training for community navigators on patient education on insurance options and healthcare resources.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program for community navigators.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Establish policies, procedures, and processes for receiving and responding to community navigator requests.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop training curriculum for provider intake staff on receiving navigator calls and requests to establish primary and preventive services for community members.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for intake staff.	Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "end state."	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process..	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 8: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.							
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 11: Develop CCMS training requirements.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 12: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 13: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing CBO and patient activation resources.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 4: Identify patient activation roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient activation.										
Task Step 5: Contract with CBOs.										
Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.										
Task Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established.										
Task Step 1: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.										
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for PAM administration and coaching/activation to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for core teams of PAM administrators and PAM coaching/activation experts, with realization these groups may in some cases differ in composition.										
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.										
Task Step 1: Analyze Community Needs Assessments to identify "hot spot" areas for UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task Step 2: Conduct additional analysis and validation of CNA-identified "hot spot" areas by examining other available data source (e.g., census data, community surveys and reports).										
Task Step 3: Generate outreach lists for "hot spot" areas based on attributed patients and additional information. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 4: Contract with CBOs to conduct outreach to identified UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.										
Task Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed.										
Task Step 1: Analyze Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), Community Needs Assessments, and other community reports/surveys/data to understand baseline healthcare needs in the PPS region. PRAT includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Engage community members through the PAC, Stakeholder Engagement Sub-Committee, Hub Steering Committees, and other forums on community needs. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: As needed, conduct additional surveys to better understand community healthcare needs.										
Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.										
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
Task Step 1: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.										
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for providers in "hot spot" areas on PAM administration and coaching/activation techniques such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for providers.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member. • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104. 										
Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
Task Step 1: Work with MCOs to obtain lists of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees.										
Task Step 2: Establish procedures and protocols that allow the PPS to work with MCOs to reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP.										
Task Step 3: Work with MCOs to establish information-exchange agreements, including sharing utilization reports.										
Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each performance period (defined by the state).										
Task Step 1: Perform baseline analysis for each beneficiary cohort, per methodology determined by the state.										
Task Step 2: At pre-determined intervals, conduct analyses to										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
determine change against the baseline.										
Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.										
Task Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task Step 1: Through PAC and, to the extent possible, through operational governance committees, ensure patient input in the design of prevention care promotion activities. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. • If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. • Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. • The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. • On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP. • The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. • PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. • Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. 										
Task Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to: - Number of patients screened, by engagement level										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
- Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation - Number of patient: PCP bridges established - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of engagement										
Task Step 1: Establish workflows determining how PPS partners will assess beneficiaries for PAM screening eligibility, PCP linkage, or healthcare benefit education.										
Task Step 2: Determine which partners will conduct PAM screenings, which will link beneficiaries to PCPs, and which will deliver healthcare benefit education.										
Task Step 3: Conduct PAMs, linkages, and healthcare benefit education to eligible beneficiaries. Measure changes in PAM scores for this cohort each year.										
Task Step 4: Work with MCOs to obtain lists of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees.										
Task Step 5: Establish procedures and protocols that allow the PPS to work with MCOs to reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP.										
Task Step 6: Work with MCOs to establish information-exchange agreements, including sharing utilization reports.										
Task Step 7: Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies at required intervals.										
Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.										
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.										
Task Step 1: Determine baseline non-emergent care volume for UI, NU, and LU patients.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 2: Through connecting NU and LU patients to the MCO-designated PCP, and through healthcare benefits education, seek to increase the volume of non-emergent care provided.										
Task Step 3: For UI persons eligible for insurance, augment current processes as appropriate across all partner types to enroll patients in coverage.										
Task Step 4: For UI persons ineligible for insurance, augment processes as appropriate across partner types to educate and provide information on HHC Options or similar services to improve access and linkage to non-emergent, longitudinal services.										
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	0	0	0	0	0	75	188	375	563	750
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	0	0	0	0	0	75	188	375	563	750
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing CBO and community navigator resources.										
Task Step 4: Identify CBO and partner roles, responsibilities, and processes for connecting patients to healthcare coverage and educating patients about community healthcare resources.										
Task Step 5: Develop culturally and linguistically appropriate curriculum and training for those connecting patients to healthcare coverage and educating patients about community healthcare resources.										
Task Step 6: Identify training resources and create training plan.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program. Refine as needed.										
Task Step 8: Contract with CBOs and other partners.										
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.										
Task Step 1: Review existing HHC processes and resources deployed to handle complaints and provide customer service.										
Task Step 2: Adapt existing HHC policies, procedures, and processes for receiving and responding to beneficiary complaints and for providing customer service to specific needs of Project 11 program.										
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).										
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	0	0	0	0	0	188	375	750	750	750
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for community navigator patient activation and education training.										
Task Step 2: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.										
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum and training for community navigators on PAM administration and patient activation and education techniques to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program for community navigators.										
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.										
Task Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	0	0	0	0	0	75	188	375	563	750
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient education training by community navigators.										
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for community navigators.										
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program. Refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Track navigator placements across PPS.										
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.										
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient education training regarding insurance options and healthcare resources by community navigators.										
Task Step 2: Refine approach to defining current-state patient education regarding insurance options and healthcare resources. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in patient education on insurance options and healthcare resources.										
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum and training for community navigators on patient education on insurance options and healthcare resources.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program for community navigators.										
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.										
Task Step 1: Establish policies, procedures, and processes for receiving and responding to community navigator requests.										
Task Step 2: Develop training curriculum for provider intake staff on receiving navigator calls and requests to establish primary and preventive services for community members.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for intake staff.										
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.										
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "end state."										
Task Step 3: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process..										
Task Step 6: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 7: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and										



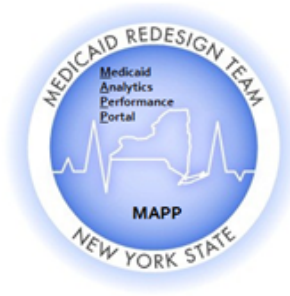
**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 8: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 10: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 11: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 12: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										
Task Step 13: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.										
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT),										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing CBO and patient activation resources.										
Task Step 4: Identify patient activation roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient activation.										
Task Step 5: Contract with CBOs.										
Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.										
Task Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established.										
Task Step 1: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.										
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for PAM administration and coaching/activation to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for core teams of PAM administrators and PAM coaching/activation experts, with realization these groups may in some cases differ in composition.										
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.										
Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.										
Task Step 1: Analyze Community Needs Assessments to identify "hot spot" areas for UI, NU, and LU populations.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 2: Conduct additional analysis and validation of CNA-identified "hot spot" areas by examining other available data source (e.g., census data, community surveys and reports).										
Task Step 3: Generate outreach lists for "hot spot" areas based on attributed patients and additional information. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 4: Contract with CBOs to conduct outreach to identified UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.										
Task Community engagement forums and other information-gathering mechanisms established and performed.										
Task Step 1: Analyze Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), Community Needs Assessments, and other community reports/surveys/data to understand baseline healthcare needs in the PPS region. PRAT includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Engage community members through the PAC, Stakeholder Engagement Sub-Committee, Hub Steering Committees, and other forums on community needs. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: As needed, conduct additional surveys to better understand community healthcare needs.										
Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.										
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".										
Task Step 1: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for providers in "hot spot" areas on PAM administration and coaching/activation techniques such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for providers.										
Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10). • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member. • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.										
Task Step 1: Work with MCOs to obtain lists of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees.										
Task Step 2: Establish procedures and protocols that allow the PPS to work with MCOs to reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP.										
Task Step 3: Work with MCOs to establish information-exchange agreements, including sharing utilization reports.										
Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each performance period (defined by the state).										
Task Step 1: Perform baseline analysis for each beneficiary cohort, per methodology determined by the state.										
Task Step 2: At pre-determined intervals, conduct analyses to determine change against the baseline.										
Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.										
Task Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.										
Task Step 1: Through PAC and, to the extent possible, through operational governance committees, ensure patient input in the design of preventive care promotion activities. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. • If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. • Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. • The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. • On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP. • The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. • PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact 										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. • Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis.										
Task Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to: - Number of patients screened, by engagement level - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation - Number of patient: PCP bridges established - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of engagement										
Task Step 1: Establish workflows determining how PPS partners will assess beneficiaries for PAM screening eligibility, PCP linkage, or healthcare benefit education.										
Task Step 2: Determine which partners will conduct PAM screenings, which will link beneficiaries to PCPs, and which will deliver healthcare benefit education.										
Task Step 3: Conduct PAMs, linkages, and healthcare benefit education to eligible beneficiaries. Measure changes in PAM scores for this cohort each year.										
Task Step 4: Work with MCOs to obtain lists of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees.										
Task Step 5: Establish procedures and protocols that allow the PPS to work with MCOs to reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP.										
Task Step 6: Work with MCOs to establish information-exchange agreements, including sharing utilization reports.										
Task Step 7: Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies at required intervals.										
Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral,										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.										
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.										
Task Step 1: Determine baseline non-emergent care volume for UI, NU, and LU patients.										
Task Step 2: Through connecting NU and LU patients to the MCO-designated PCP, and through healthcare benefits education, seek to increase the volume of non-emergent care provided.										
Task Step 3: For UI persons eligible for insurance, augment current processes as appropriate across all partner types to enroll patients in coverage.										
Task Step 4: For UI persons ineligible for insurance, augment processes as appropriate across partner types to educate and provide information on HHC Options or similar services to improve access and linkage to non-emergent, longitudinal services.										
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.										
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities.										
Task Step 2: Educate partners and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline to assess existing CBO and community navigator resources.										
Task Step 4: Identify CBO and partner roles, responsibilities, and processes for connecting patients to healthcare coverage and										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
educating patients about community healthcare resources.										
Task Step 5: Develop culturally and linguistically appropriate curriculum and training for those connecting patients to healthcare coverage and educating patients about community healthcare resources.										
Task Step 6: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program. Refine as needed.										
Task Step 8: Contract with CBOs and other partners.										
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.										
Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.										
Task Step 1: Review existing HHC processes and resources deployed to handle complaints and provide customer service.										
Task Step 2: Adapt existing HHC policies, procedures, and processes for receiving and responding to beneficiary complaints and for providing customer service to specific needs of Project 11 program.										
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).										
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for community navigator patient activation and education training.										
Task Step 2: Refine approach to defining current-state coaching and patient activation activities across the PPS. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential PAM training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in PAM administration and patient coaching/activation.										
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum and training for community navigators on PAM administration and patient activation and										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
education techniques to augment the training offered under the Insignia contract.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program for community navigators.										
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.										
Task Community navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) at appropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient education training by community navigators.										
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for community navigators.										
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program. Refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Track navigator placements across PPS.										
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.										
Task Navigators educated about insurance options and healthcare resources available to populations in this project.										
Task Step 1: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for patient education training regarding insurance options and healthcare resources by community navigators.										
Task Step 2: Refine approach to defining current-state patient education regarding insurance options and healthcare resources. Establish cross-partner workgroup(s) to identify potential training team candidates and develop overall timeline for training in patient education on insurance options and healthcare resources.										
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum and training for community										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
navigators on patient education on insurance options and healthcare resources.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program for community navigators.										
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.										
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.										
Task Step 1: Establish policies, procedures, and processes for receiving and responding to community navigator requests.										
Task Step 2: Develop training curriculum for provider intake staff on receiving navigator calls and requests to establish primary and preventive services for community members.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll-out training program for intake staff.										
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Develop current-state assessment of PPS population health management capabilities through a Partner Readiness Assessment Tool and in-depth interviews with representative care management providers and primary care practices.										
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support population health management vision and how various IT systems should relate to each other in the "end state."										
Task Step 3: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process..										
Task Step 6: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 7: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 8: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 10: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 11: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 12: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										
Task Step 13: Produce report summarizing availability of registry functionality across PPS.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member. • Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient 	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
<p>information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.</p>	
<p>Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.</p>	
<p>Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.</p>	
<p>Measure PAM(R) components, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. • If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. • Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. • The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. • On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect 	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
<p>with his/her designated PCP.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. • PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. • Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. 	
<p>Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.</p>	
<p>Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.</p>	
<p>Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.</p>	
<p>Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).</p>	
<p>Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.</p>	
<p>Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.</p>	
<p>Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.</p>	
<p>Perform population health management by actively</p>	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 16: PPS should include more tasks to describe how the strategic plan will be developed.

Milestone 17: PPS should include more specific steps into how the PPS will develop this Management Solution.



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

We anticipate execution risk related to resource- and infrastructure-related capacity, the significant variation in co-location models currently deployed across PPS partners, and the ability to integrate this effort with existing initiatives introduced by the partner organization or other NYS or Federal mandates. With regard to capacity, we have seen from CNA and assessment of partner staffing and physical infrastructure that at baseline we currently have inadequate capacity to meaningfully improve outcomes. We intend to mitigate this risk through several approaches: 1) for appropriate resourcing, we will optimize staffing, engage in cross-training among practice teams, optimize practice hours of operation, and optimize coordination of capacity across the PPS according to feasibility of patient access. We will also work to ensure appropriate use of psychiatrists so that psychiatrists treat the most serious BH disorders and stable patients are transferred to PCPs with psychiatric consultation available as needed. 2) For physical infrastructure, the PPS will await state capital funding award announcements with realization that underfunding will impede ability to complete planned space conversion. 3) To mitigate the capital funding risk, our implementation approach allows sites to use the IMPACT model where co-location is not feasible.

We expect that the practice sites across our PPS employ highly variable models, all under the term "co-location." The execution risk associated with this variability is the perhaps significant effort to redesign current offerings in order to employ a uniform model with well-defined requirements and common definitions of integration and co-location. We will determine the existing availability of integrated care using these definitions. Based on these data, we may adjust our implementation approach.

Another risk to implementation is the integration of this effort with the ongoing efforts to prepare for HARP implementation across a number of PPS sites representing significant patient volume. To mitigate this risk, over the last several months we have coordinated planning through weekly meetings and joint pilot site selection such that transformation efforts are maximally aligned. For maximum performance, we will continue these alignment efforts so that behavioral health frontline teams and management have the simplest possible integrated roadmap for transformation.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY4,Q4

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	632	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-PCP Practitioners	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinics	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Behavioral Health	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Committed Providers	1,132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	632	0	63	158	316	474	632	632	632	632	632
Non-PCP Practitioners	98	0	10	25	49	74	98	98	98	98	98
Clinics	60	0	6	15	30	45	60	60	60	60	60
Behavioral Health	170	0	17	43	85	128	170	170	170	170	170
Substance Abuse	21	0	2	5	11	16	21	21	21	21	21
Community Based Organizations	18	0	2	5	9	14	18	18	18	18	18
All Other	133	0	13	33	67	100	133	133	133	133	133



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Total Committed Providers	1,132	0	113	284	567	851	1,132	1,132	1,132	1,132	1,132
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	9.98	25.09	50.09	75.18	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	106,477

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	10,648	15,972	31,943	47,915	63,886	26,620	53,239
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	15.00	30.00	45.00	60.00	25.00	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	79,858	106,477	26,620	53,239	79,858	106,477	26,620	53,239	79,858	106,477
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

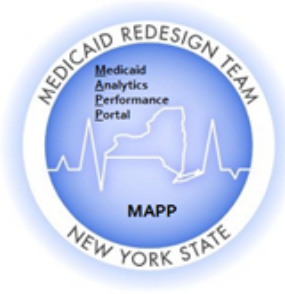
Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize primary care sites for co-located behavioral health services (e.g., based on patient need, site readiness including readiness for 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH / Advanced Primary Care Model standards, site familiarity or experience with behavioral health tools such as PHQ2/9).		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Identify primary care sites that will provide co-located services.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

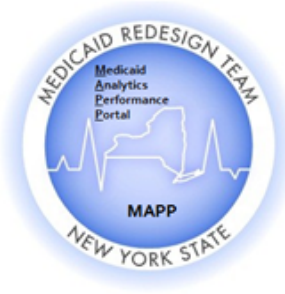


Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: Identify potential regulatory issues associated with co-location of Primary Care and Behavioral Health services. Create mitigation plan for regulatory issues including applying for existing DSRIP regulatory waivers, as appropriate. Escalate regulatory concerns to State Agencies and other stakeholders, as needed.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 9: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites, including staffing model and processes for interdisciplinary team communication. Synthesize guidelines.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 10: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 11: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 12: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 13: Identify hiring needs to support co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 14: Define PPS training and onboarding needs on protocols		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.								
Task Step 15: Develop curriculum for training and onboarding on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites; identify training resources and create training plan.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 16: Launch and roll out training and onboarding program.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 17: Pilot and roll-out co-location of behavioral health services at participating PCMH sites. Monitor roll-out and refine, as needed.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define evidence-based standards of care, including medication management and care engagement process.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Synthesize standards of care and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Work with collaborating PPSs to identify opportunities to co-develop or coordinate standards of care, as appropriate.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of standards of care by Care Models Subcommittee.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on evidence-based standards of care.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training on evidence-based		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
standards of care.								
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed through Care Models Subcommittee.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in EHR. Provide guidance to partners on EHR documentation.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 2: Define process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites. For example: training needs may include provider (re)training, supervision, and skills training (e.g., motivational interviewing, behavioral activation)		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to complete and		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.								
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Complete training on and deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize behavioral health sites		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
for co-located primary care services (e.g., based on patient need, site readiness, need for modifications to physical plant / site).								
Task Step 2: Identify behavioral health sites that will provide co-located services.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.		Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: Identify potential regulatory issues associated with co-location of Primary Care and Behavioral Health services. Create mitigation plan for regulatory issues including applying for existing DSRIP regulatory waivers, as appropriate. Escalate regulatory concerns to State Agencies and other stakeholders, as needed.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 9: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites, including staffing model and processes for interdisciplinary team communication. Synthesize guidelines.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

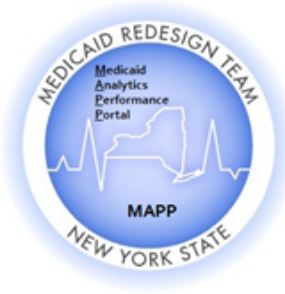
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 10: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 11: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 12: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 13: Identify hiring needs to support co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 14: Define PPS training and onboarding needs on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 15: Develop curriculum for training and onboarding on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites; identify training resources and create training plan.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 16: Launch and roll out training and onboarding program.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 17: Pilot and roll-out co-location of primary care services at participating behavioral health sites. Monitor roll-out and refine, as needed.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define evidence-		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

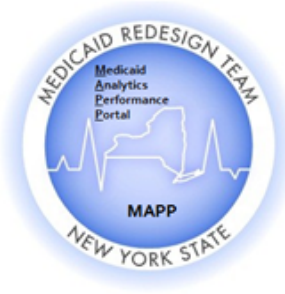


Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
based standards of care, including medication management and care engagement process.								
Task Step 2: Synthesize standards of care and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Work with collaborating PPSs to identify opportunities to co-develop or coordinate standards of care, as appropriate.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of standards of care by Care Models Subcommittee.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on evidence-based standards of care.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training on evidence-based standards of care.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed through Care Models Subcommittee.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.								
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in EHR. Provide guidance to partners on EHR documentation.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 2: Define process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2018	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2018	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program for PCMH staff and other team members.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2018	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2018	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize primary care sites for implementation of IMPACT model (e.g., based on patient need, site readiness including readiness for 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH / Advanced Primary Care Model standards).		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 2: Work with partners to document behavioral health screening and services already provided at PPS primary care sites, including primary care sites that have already implemented IMPACT model.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 3: Identify primary care sites that will implement IMPACT model.		Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on IMPACT model and collaborative care standards.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training program.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out IMPACT model – including collaborative care standards - at participating primary care sites. For sites that have already implemented IMPACT model, design and implement improvement methodologies.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of IMPACT model and collaborative care standards, ensuring compliance with program standards. Make refinements to standards as needed.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.								
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Coordinate with other PPSs to adapt/develop training materials and curricula, as appropriate.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation by Care Models Subcommittee.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Monitor and refine as needed.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: (For participating sites) Assess PPS primary care sites for current appropriate staffing resources to fulfill depression care		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

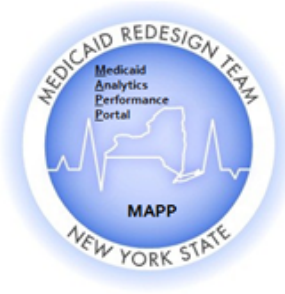
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
management role.								
Task Step 2: Identify or recruit Depression Care Manager for sites participating in IMPACT model, ensuring appropriate skill set.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 3: Define PPS training and performance-monitoring needs for Depression Care Managers on IMPACT model and collaborative care standards.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training program.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program for PCMH staff and other team members.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Conduct periodic review of Depression Care Manager model to ensure compliance with IMPACT program standards. Make refinements as needed.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: (For participating sites) Assess PPS primary care sites for current appropriate staffing resources for Psychiatrist(s).		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Identify or recruit Psychiatrist for sites participating in IMPACT model.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 1: Define process to measure outcomes, including process to complete and document preventive care screening in established project sites.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for staff.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 5: Measure outcomes and implement improvement methodologies at sites participating in IMPACT model.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for provision of "stepped care".		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines on provision of "stepped care" and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders).		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation by Care Models subcommittee.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on provision of "stepped care." Develop curriculum for training on provision of "stepped care."		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 5: Identify training resources and develop training plan.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 6: Launch and roll-out IMPACT model at participating primary care sites, including training		Project		In Progress	07/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	158	316
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	43	85
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize primary care sites for co-located behavioral health services (e.g., based on patient need, site readiness including readiness for 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH / Advanced Primary Care Model standards, site familiarity or experience with behavioral health tools such as PHQ2/9).										
Task Step 2: Identify primary care sites that will provide co-located services.										
Task Step 3: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
eligible practice.										
Task Step 4: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.										
Task Step 5: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.										
Task Step 8: Identify potential regulatory issues associated with co-location of Primary Care and Behavioral Health services. Create mitigation plan for regulatory issues including applying for existing DSRIP regulatory waivers, as appropriate. Escalate regulatory concerns to State Agencies and other stakeholders, as needed.										
Task Step 9: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites, including staffing model and processes for interdisciplinary team communication. Synthesize guidelines.										
Task Step 10: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 11: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.										
Task Step 12: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
practice sites.										
Task Step 13: Identify hiring needs to support co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.										
Task Step 14: Define PPS training and onboarding needs on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.										
Task Step 15: Develop curriculum for training and onboarding on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 16: Launch and roll out training and onboarding program.										
Task Step 17: Pilot and roll-out co-location of behavioral health services at participating PCMH sites. Monitor roll-out and refine, as needed.										
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define evidence-based standards of care, including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize standards of care and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Work with collaborating PPSs to identify opportunities to co-develop or coordinate standards of care, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of standards of care by Care Models Subcommittee.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on evidence-based standards of care.										
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training on evidence-based standards of care.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 7: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed through Care Models Subcommittee.										
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.										
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in EHR. Provide guidance to partners on EHR documentation.										
Task Step 2: Define process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.										
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites. For example: training needs may include provider (re)training, supervision, and skills training (e.g., motivational interviewing, behavioral activation)										
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
co-located sites.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.										
Task Step 3: Complete training on and deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize behavioral health sites for co-located primary care services (e.g., based on patient need, site readiness, need for modifications to physical plant / site).										
Task Step 2: Identify behavioral health sites that will provide co-										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
located services.										
Task Step 3: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.										
Task Step 4: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.										
Task Step 5: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.										
Task Step 8: Identify potential regulatory issues associated with co-location of Primary Care and Behavioral Health services. Create mitigation plan for regulatory issues including applying for existing DSRIP regulatory waivers, as appropriate. Escalate regulatory concerns to State Agencies and other stakeholders, as needed.										
Task Step 9: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites, including staffing model and processes for interdisciplinary team communication. Synthesize guidelines.										
Task Step 10: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 11: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for co-located										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task Step 12: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task Step 13: Identify hiring needs to support co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task Step 14: Define PPS training and onboarding needs on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task Step 15: Develop curriculum for training and onboarding on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 16: Launch and roll out training and onboarding program.										
Task Step 17: Pilot and roll-out co-location of primary care services at participating behavioral health sites. Monitor roll-out and refine, as needed.										
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define evidence-based standards of care, including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize standards of care and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Work with collaborating PPSs to identify opportunities to co-develop or coordinate standards of care, as appropriate.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of standards of care by Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on evidence-based standards of care.										
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training on evidence-based standards of care.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 7: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed through Care Models Subcommittee.										
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.										
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in EHR. Provide guidance to partners on EHR documentation.										
Task Step 2: Define process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.										
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program for PCMH staff and other team members.										
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.										
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize primary care sites for implementation of IMPACT model (e.g., based on patient need, site readiness including readiness for 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH / Advanced Primary Care Model standards).										
Task Step 2: Work with partners to document behavioral health screening and services already provided at PPS primary care sites, including primary care sites that have already implemented IMPACT model.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 3: Identify primary care sites that will implement IMPACT model.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on IMPACT model and collaborative care standards.										
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training program.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out IMPACT model – including collaborative care standards - at participating primary care sites. For sites that have already implemented IMPACT model, design and implement improvement methodologies.										
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of IMPACT model and collaborative care standards, ensuring compliance with program standards. Make refinements to standards as needed.										
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.										
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Coordinate with other PPSs to adapt/develop training materials and curricula, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation by Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Monitor and refine as needed.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.										
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.										
Task Step 1: (For participating sites) Assess PPS primary care sites for current appropriate staffing resources to fulfill depression care management role.										
Task Step 2: Identify or recruit Depression Care Manager for sites participating in IMPACT model, ensuring appropriate skill set.										
Task Step 3: Define PPS training and performance-monitoring needs for Depression Care Managers on IMPACT model and collaborative care standards.										
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training program.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program for PCMH staff and other team members.										
Task Step 6: Conduct periodic review of Depression Care Manager model to ensure compliance with IMPACT program standards. Make refinements as needed.										
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.										
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Task Step 1: (For participating sites) Assess PPS primary care sites for current appropriate staffing resources for Psychiatrist(s).										
Task Step 2: Identify or recruit Psychiatrist for sites participating in IMPACT model.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task Step 1: Define process to measure outcomes, including process to complete and document preventive care screening in established project sites.										
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for staff.										
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 5: Measure outcomes and implement improvement methodologies at sites participating in IMPACT model.										
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for provision of "stepped care".										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines on provision of "stepped care" and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders).										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation by Care Models subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on provision of "stepped care." Develop curriculum for training on provision of "stepped care."										
Task Step 5: Identify training resources and develop training plan.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll-out IMPACT model at participating										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
primary care sites, including training										
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.										
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.										
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.	474	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.	128	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize primary care sites for co-located behavioral health services (e.g., based on patient need, site readiness including readiness for 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH / Advanced Primary Care Model standards, site familiarity or experience with behavioral health tools such as PHQ2/9).										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 2: Identify primary care sites that will provide co-located services.										
Task Step 3: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.										
Task Step 4: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.										
Task Step 5: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.										
Task Step 8: Identify potential regulatory issues associated with co-location of Primary Care and Behavioral Health services. Create mitigation plan for regulatory issues including applying for existing DSRIP regulatory waivers, as appropriate. Escalate regulatory concerns to State Agencies and other stakeholders, as needed.										
Task Step 9: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites, including staffing model and processes for interdisciplinary team communication. Synthesize guidelines.										
Task Step 10: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 11: Care Models Committee reviews and makes										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.										
Task Step 12: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.										
Task Step 13: Identify hiring needs to support co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.										
Task Step 14: Define PPS training and onboarding needs on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites.										
Task Step 15: Develop curriculum for training and onboarding on protocols for co-located behavioral health services at primary care practice sites; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 16: Launch and roll out training and onboarding program.										
Task Step 17: Pilot and roll-out co-location of behavioral health services at participating PCMH sites. Monitor roll-out and refine, as needed.										
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define evidence-based standards of care, including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize standards of care and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Work with collaborating PPSs to identify opportunities to co-develop or coordinate standards of care, as										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of standards of care by Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on evidence-based standards of care.										
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training on evidence-based standards of care.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 7: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed through Care Models Subcommittee.										
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.										
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.	0	63	158	316	474	632	632	632	632	632
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in EHR. Provide guidance to partners on EHR documentation.										
Task Step 2: Define process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.										
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites. For example: training needs may include provider										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
(re)training, supervision, and skills training (e.g., motivational interviewing, behavioral activation)										
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.										
Task Step 3: Complete training on and deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.	0	63	158	316	474	632	632	632	632	632
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	63	158	316	474	632	632	632	632	632
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.	0	17	43	85	128	170	170	170	170	170
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize behavioral health sites for co-located primary care services (e.g., based on										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
patient need, site readiness, need for modifications to physical plant / site).										
Task Step 2: Identify behavioral health sites that will provide co-located services.										
Task Step 3: As part of current-state assessment, develop definitive list of PCMH-eligible practices and recognition status of each eligible practice.										
Task Step 4: Conduct a gap analysis by key PCMH care model domain across eligible practices and determine cost and feasibility of closing gaps.										
Task Step 5: Identify cost-effective options to support partners in evaluating and mapping clinical workflows to meet appropriate PCMH standards. These may include learning collaboratives, webinars, and/or contracting with outside vendors.										
Task Step 6: Develop and communicate plan and timeline to ensure that all PCMH-eligible practices meet PCMH 2014 Level 3 recognition by the end of DY3, taking into account differing levels of readiness among practices.										
Task Step 7: Establish ongoing reporting and provider communication process to track progress against PCMH readiness plan, including progress against plan to ensure certified EHRs are in place for all eligible providers.										
Task Step 8: Identify potential regulatory issues associated with co-location of Primary Care and Behavioral Health services. Create mitigation plan for regulatory issues including applying for existing DSRIP regulatory waivers, as appropriate. Escalate regulatory concerns to State Agencies and other stakeholders, as needed.										
Task Step 9: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites, including staffing model and processes for interdisciplinary team communication. Synthesize guidelines.										
Task Step 10: Obtain input from PAC on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 11: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task Step 12: Through Hub-based planning process, refine protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task Step 13: Identify hiring needs to support co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task Step 14: Define PPS training and onboarding needs on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites.										
Task Step 15: Develop curriculum for training and onboarding on protocols for co-located primary care services at behavioral health sites; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 16: Launch and roll out training and onboarding program.										
Task Step 17: Pilot and roll-out co-location of primary care services at participating behavioral health sites. Monitor roll-out and refine, as needed.										
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define evidence-based standards of care, including medication management and care engagement process.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize standards of care and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Work with collaborating PPSs to identify opportunities to co-develop or coordinate standards of care, as										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation of standards of care by Care Models Subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on evidence-based standards of care.										
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training on evidence-based standards of care.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 7: Monitor roll out of protocols and refine as needed through Care Models Subcommittee.										
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.										
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.										
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.										
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.	0	63	158	316	474	632	632	632	632	632
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in EHR. Provide guidance to partners on EHR documentation.										
Task Step 2: Define process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.										
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
located sites.										
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to complete and document preventive care screening and warm hand-off in co-located sites.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program for PCMH staff and other team members.										
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.										
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.										
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	0	63	158	316	474	632	632	632	632	632
Task Step 1: Define process by which to prioritize primary care sites for implementation of IMPACT model (e.g., based on patient need, site readiness including readiness for 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH / Advanced Primary Care Model standards).										
Task Step 2: Work with partners to document behavioral health screening and services already provided at PPS primary care sites, including primary care sites that have already										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
implemented IMPACT model.										
Task Step 3: Identify primary care sites that will implement IMPACT model.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on IMPACT model and collaborative care standards.										
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training program.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out IMPACT model – including collaborative care standards - at participating primary care sites. For sites that have already implemented IMPACT model, design and implement improvement methodologies.										
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of IMPACT model and collaborative care standards, ensuring compliance with program standards. Make refinements to standards as needed.										
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.										
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.										
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders). Coordinate with other PPSs to adapt/develop training materials and curricula, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation by Care Models Subcommittee.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 4: Monitor and refine as needed.										
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.										
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.										
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.										
Task Step 1: (For participating sites) Assess PPS primary care sites for current appropriate staffing resources to fulfill depression care management role.										
Task Step 2: Identify or recruit Depression Care Manager for sites participating in IMPACT model, ensuring appropriate skill set.										
Task Step 3: Define PPS training and performance-monitoring needs for Depression Care Managers on IMPACT model and collaborative care standards.										
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training program.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program for PCMH staff and other team members.										
Task Step 6: Conduct periodic review of Depression Care Manager model to ensure compliance with IMPACT program standards. Make refinements as needed.										
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.										
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.										
Task Step 1: (For participating sites) Assess PPS primary care sites for current appropriate staffing resources for Psychiatrist(s).										
Task Step 2: Identify or recruit Psychiatrist for sites participating in										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
IMPACT model.										
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.										
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).										
Task Step 1: Define process to measure outcomes, including process to complete and document preventive care screening in established project sites.										
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum and training for staff.										
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 5: Measure outcomes and implement improvement methodologies at sites participating in IMPACT model.										
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.										
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for provision of "stepped care".										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines on provision of "stepped care" and obtain input from stakeholders (e.g. PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders).										
Task Step 3: Review and consensus-driven recommendation by Care Models subcommittee.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on provision of "stepped care." Develop curriculum for training on provision of "stepped care."										
Task Step 5: Identify training resources and develop training plan.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 6: Launch and roll-out IMPACT model at participating primary care sites, including training										
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.										
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Model 1: Milestone 1: The PPS should add more detailed tasks to this Milestone including reviewing regulatory issues, assessment for and implementation of NCQA 2014 standards, onboarding of behavioral health specialists such as CSWs including training and mitigation of professional cultural issues, monitoring of the implementation process.

Model 1, Milestone 2: The PPS should add tasks that address training for and implementation of the standards of care across the continuum. Additionally, a task should be added that addresses updating the standards of care over the lifespan of DSRIP.

Model 1, Milestone 3: The PPS tasks are insufficient to implement this activity effectively. Tasks should be developed that address the assessment of the EHR system for documentation of screenings, the identification of the work process to do the screening, the actual implementation beyond training, and the assessment of project implementation.

Model 2: Milestone 1: The PPS should add more detailed tasks to this Milestone including reviewing regulatory issues, assessment for and implementation of NCQA 2014 standards, onboarding of behavioral health specialists such as CSWs including training and mitigation of professional cultural issues, monitoring of the implementation process.

Model 2, Milestone 2: The PPS should add tasks that address training for and implementation of the standards of care across the continuum. Additionally, a task should be added that addresses updating the standards of care over the lifespan of DSRIP.

Model 2, Milestone 3: The PPS tasks are insufficient to implement this activity effectively. Tasks should be developed that address the assessment of the EHR system for documentation of screenings, the identification of the work process to do the screening, the actual implementation beyond training, and the assessment of project implementation.

Model 3, Milestone 1: The PPS should add tasks to check and evaluate progress of implementation and the implementation of the collaborative care standards, the monitoring of the implementation to ensure fidelity with the standards and the process for regular updating of the standards.

Model 3, Milestone 3: The PPS should add steps that address the assurance of training and appropriate skill set of the depression care manager and the monitoring to ensure that person is implementing the IMPACT model with fidelity.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 3.b.i – Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

One of the required interventions of the Cardiovascular Project is to ensure that attributed patients are able to have a drop-in blood pressure check with no copay. We anticipate a risk associated with the administrative and nursing capacity. Larger clinics may have a more complex workflow in which to integrate this service and smaller clinics may lack capacity and staffing. To mitigate this risk we intend to work with ambulatory care practices to determine the specific barriers to implementation and develop strategies to overcome the barriers. Patients also don't come in for blood pressure checks due to transportation costs, time required, missed work time etc. To mitigate this risk, we will use home blood pressure monitors to assess patient's blood pressure with reporting via phone.

We also expect risks associated with effective engagement of chronically ill patients over the long term, particularly with regard to behavior change. To mitigate this risk we intend to deploy peer educators and care managers to support patients, with heavy reliance on the recommended evidence-based Stanford Model.

The CVD project requires clinicians to prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate. The second major risk to the project is the potential for Medicaid managed care plans to not cover either the once-daily regimen or fixed dose combination pills. Lack of coverage for the pills would likely result in a lack of adherence. To mitigate this risk, we intend to work collaboratively with other PPSs and managed care plans to optimize and unify the formulary for proven CV medications.

We have also identified risks related to health IT. Our ability to implement and report on metrics related to the project are dependent on existing registries and interoperability. To mitigate this risk we will identify specific IT requirements of the project – such as using the registry to identify existing patients who meet project inclusion criteria – and determine the best way to incorporate this functionality.

The CVD project also requires that 80% of providers be engaged. We believe engaging the majority of primary care providers (PCPs) within the PPS in this project presents a risk, given that PCPs often have very challenging schedules and making time for new quality improvement or practice transformation efforts can be challenging. To mitigate this risk, we intend to work closely with PCPs to provide education about the importance of the project. We will also identify clinical champions, as needed, to promote engagement. Our PPS may also make available clinical and practice transformation support to practices that are either lower performers or that have demonstrated limited engagement in implementation. Finally, we will use the contracting process as a lever to require PPS partners to meet project requirements.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY3,Q4

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	1,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	253	505
Non-PCP Practitioners	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	49
Clinics	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	12
Health Home / Care Management	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	13
Behavioral Health	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6
Substance Abuse	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pharmacies	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5
Community Based Organizations	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	9
All Other	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	33	67
Total Committed Providers	1,330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	334	667
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	25.11	50.15

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	1,010	758	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010
Non-PCP Practitioners	98	74	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Clinics	24	18	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Health Home / Care Management	25	19	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Behavioral Health	11	8	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Substance Abuse	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pharmacies	9	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Community Based Organizations	18	14	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
All Other	133	100	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133
Total Committed Providers	1,330	1,000	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330
Percent Committed Providers(%)		75.19	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY3,Q4	47,329

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	0	7,100	14,199	21,299	28,398	11,833	23,665
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	30.00	45.00	60.00	25.00	50.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	35,497	47,329	11,833	23,665	35,497	47,329	11,833	23,665	35,497	47,329
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide programs for improving management of cardiovascular disease (CVD) using evidence-based strategies in ambulatory and community care settings.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Synthesize programs for improving management of CVD and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on programs for improving management of CVD.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine programs for improving management of CVD through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand PPS capacity for implementing evidence-based strategies for improved care of CVD. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities for implementing evidence-based strategies for improved care of CVD. Segment providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 7: Identify staff needed (e.g. registry coordinator, outreach manager, data manager, pharmacist, care manager, collaborative care nurses) and location (on-site vs. centralized support), roles/responsibilities, local practitioner champions and processes for implementing evidence-based strategies for improving management of CVD. As implementation progresses, modify as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8: Roll out, monitor, and refine rollout of evidence-based strategies for improving management of CVD, as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	Provider	Safety Net Behavioral Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 5: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.							
Task Step 6: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.							
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop plan to create/update patient registries to support patient identification and outreach for those with CVD conditions. Develop data reporting plan to assess data completeness of relevant EHR fields.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts that facilitate tobacco control protocols, including capacity for periodic self-audits.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy patient registries and training requirements to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of patient registries to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on the use of EHRs in tobacco control protocols, develop training curriculum, and write training materials.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Create training curriculum and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program on the use of EHRs in tobacco	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
control protocols.							
Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for adopting standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol that align with national guidelines.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Synthesize adoption guidelines and treatment protocols, and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on adoption guidelines and treatment protocols.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine adoption guidelines and treatment protocols through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for providing standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6: Establish contracts with partners to follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Create training curriculum and training plan, and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of treatment protocols and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dietitians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination processes are in place.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols, procedures and workflows for care coordination teams to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-management.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Synthesize care coordination clinical protocols and workflows and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on care coordination protocols and workflows.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine care coordination guidelines through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand partner capacity for coordinating care with other PPS partners to help patients manage lifestyle changes, adhere to medication as prescribed, and self-manage their care. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities to coordinate care with other providers. Segment providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 7: Identify staffing needs, roles, responsibilities, and processes of delivering coordinated care.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8: Contract with partners as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 9: Create training curriculum and training plan, and roll out training program							
Task Step 10: Roll out care coordination teams, monitor performance, and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Define process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocol on blood pressure measuring and recording.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines on blood pressure measuring and recording and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.							
Task Step 3: Refine guidelines for measuring and recording blood pressure through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Roll out training and monitor process for measuring and recording blood pressure monitoring. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to identify patients seen routinely with repeated elevated blood pressures in the medical record but no diagnosis.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Determine clinical review process and care team roles in identifying patients needing outreach and scheduling follow up BP visit.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits. Plan should include training requirements.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Develop a training program, roll out training program, and track those trained on identification of patients with undiagnosed hypertension.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Roll out, monitor and refine protocol for identifying those at-risk of HTN	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and use of CCMS as needed.							
Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence, efficacy, ease of titration, managed care plan formularies, and other relevant criteria.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Assess current-state Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCO) pharmacy benefits as they relate to medication algorithm.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6: Identify opportunities to collaborate with MCOs on pharmacy benefits that will support implementation of medication algorithm.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Roll out, monitor implementation of medication algorithm and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
documentation of self-management goals.							
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines and IT requirements for documenting self-management goals in medical records and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs, for documenting self-management goals through person-centered methods.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on person-centered methods that include documenting self-management goals; identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Agreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Through Hub-based planning process, identify and implement agreements with community-based resources to refer patients to and distribute resource lists.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for making warm referrals and the follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum for training on making warm referrals and the follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 6: Monitor and track referrals, follow-ups, documentation, and feedback, and refine process as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood pressure monitoring.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide clinical protocol and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Synthesize clinical protocol and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support, and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on clinical protocols and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines for home blood	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
pressure monitoring and follow-up support.							
Task Step 5: Identify team capacity and roles, identify equipment vendor, create plan for equipment supply distribution and tracking, determine IT needs for patient tracking.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs for making warm referrals and following up on referrals.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7: Develop curriculum for training on making warm referrals and the follow-up process.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 8: Identify training resources, create training plan, launch training program.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 9: Monitor referrals, follow-ups, and documentation; refine protocol as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines for identifying and reaching patients with hypertension.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure/registry and reporting needed to identify patients with hypertension and automatically scheduling follow-up appointments.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits. Plan should include training requirements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

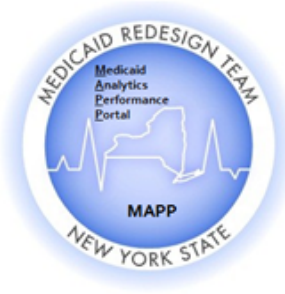
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 5: Monitor and refine protocol for identifying and reaching patients with hypertension, and use of CCMS as needed.							
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
populations.							
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Based on Community Needs Assessment (CNA) and Medicaid Claims and Encounter data (from SIM tool), identify high risk neighborhoods where PPS may deploy "hot spotting" strategies for high risk populations.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Use Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT) to understand provider capacity to perform additional actions towards the better care management for high risk populations in "hot spot" areas.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities connecting patients to Health Homes, facilitating group visits, implementing the Stanford Model for chronic diseases, and other additional care strategies that benefit high risk populations. Segment providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Identify needs, roles, responsibilities, and processes for performance of additional care activities that benefit high-risk populations.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Based on provider assessment and "hot spotting" work, contract with partners as necessary.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 6: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 7: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	Provider	Non-PCP Practitioners	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

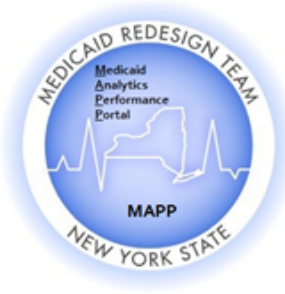
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.							
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	Provider	Behavioral Health	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines related to strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on guidelines related to strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: Monitor implementation of policies and procedures that reflect principles and initiatives of the Million Hearts Campaign. Refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 1: Review existing MCO contracts to determine gaps in coverage related to coordination of services for high risk populations.							
Task Step 2: Develop agreements to address coverage gaps.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 3: Finalize agreements with MCO partners.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand partner capacity to delivery primary care to affected populations. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess the number of primary care providers within a PPS. Segment providers.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for engaging primary care providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Contract with primary care providers as needed.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Roll out campaign to engage primary care providers. Monitor number of PCPs in the PPS and revise campaign as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide programs for improving management of cardiovascular disease										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2	
(CVD) using evidence-based strategies in ambulatory and community care settings.											
Task Step 2: Synthesize programs for improving management of CVD and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.											
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on programs for improving management of CVD.											
Task Step 4: Refine programs for improving management of CVD through Hub-based planning process.											
Task Step 5: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand PPS capacity for implementing evidence-based strategies for improved care of CVD. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.											
Task Step 6: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities for implementing evidence-based strategies for improved care of CVD. Segment providers.											
Task Step 7: Identify staff needed (e.g. registry coordinator, outreach manager, data manager, pharmacist, care manager, collaborative care nurses) and location (on-site vs. centralized support), roles/responsibilities, local practitioner champions and processes for implementing evidence-based strategies for improving management of CVD. As implementation progresses, modify as needed.											
Task Step 8: Roll out, monitor, and refine rollout of evidence-based strategies for improving management of CVD, as needed.											
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.											
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	99	198



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
requirements.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	14
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.										
Task Step 3: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.										
Task Step 4: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.										
Task Step 5: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.										
Task Step 6: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	253	505
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.										
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.										
Task Step 4: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.										
Task Step 5: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to create/update patient registries to support patient identification and outreach for those with CVD conditions. Develop data reporting plan to assess data completeness of relevant EHR fields.										
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts that facilitate tobacco control protocols, including capacity for periodic self-audits.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy patient registries and training requirements to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts.										
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of patient registries to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on the use of EHRs in tobacco control protocols, develop training curriculum, and write training materials.										
Task Step 5: Create training curriculum and create training plan.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program on the use of EHRs in tobacco control protocols.										
Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for adopting standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol that align with national guidelines.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize adoption guidelines and treatment protocols, and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on adoption guidelines and treatment protocols.										
Task Step 4: Refine adoption guidelines and treatment protocols through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for providing standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task Step 6: Establish contracts with partners to follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task Step 7: Create training curriculum and training plan, and roll out training program.										
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of treatment protocols and refine as needed.										
Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.										
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.										
Task Care coordination processes are in place.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols, procedures and workflows for care coordination teams to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-management.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize care coordination clinical protocols and workflows and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on care coordination protocols and workflows.										
Task Step 4: Refine care coordination guidelines through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand partner capacity for coordinating care with other PPS partners to help patients manage lifestyle changes, adhere to medication as prescribed, and self-manage their care. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 6: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities to coordinate care with other providers. Segment providers.										
Task Step 7: Identify staffing needs, roles, responsibilities, and processes of delivering coordinated care.										
Task Step 8: Contract with partners as needed.										
Task Step 9: Create training curriculum and training plan, and roll out training program										
Task Step 10: Roll out care coordination teams, monitor performance, and refine as needed.										
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	253	505
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task Step 2: Define process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.										
Task PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocol on blood pressure measuring and recording.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines on blood pressure measuring and recording and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Refine guidelines for measuring and recording blood pressure through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 4: Roll out training and monitor process for measuring and recording blood pressure monitoring. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.										
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to identify patients seen routinely with repeated elevated blood pressures in the medical record but no diagnosis.										
Task Step 2: Determine clinical review process and care team roles in identifying patients needing outreach and scheduling follow up BP visit.										
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits. Plan should include training requirements.										
Task Step 4: Develop a training program, roll out training program, and track those trained on identification of patients with undiagnosed hypertension.										
Task Step 5: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits.										
Task Step 6: Roll out, monitor and refine protocol for identifying those at-risk of HTN and use of CCMS as needed.										
Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.										
Task PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence, efficacy, ease of titration, managed care plan formularies, and other relevant criteria.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence.										
Task Step 4: Refine medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Assess current-state Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCO) pharmacy benefits as they relate to medication algorithm.										
Task Step 6: Identify opportunities to collaborate with MCOs on pharmacy benefits that will support implementation of medication algorithm.										
Task Step 7: Roll out, monitor implementation of medication algorithm and refine as needed.										
Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.										
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines and IT requirements for documenting self-management goals in medical records and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records.										
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs, for documenting self-										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
management goals through person-centered methods.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on person-centered methods that include documenting self-management goals; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.										
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.										
Task Agreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations.										
Task Step 1: Through Hub-based planning process, identify and implement agreements with community-based resources to refer patients to and distribute resource lists.										
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for making warm referrals and the follow-up process.										
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum for training on making warm referrals and the follow-up process.										
Task Step 4: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 6: Monitor and track referrals, follow-ups, documentation, and feedback, and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.										
Task PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood pressure monitoring.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide clinical protocol and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize clinical protocol and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support, and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on clinical protocols and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support.										
Task Step 5: Identify team capacity and roles, identify equipment vendor, create plan for equipment supply distribution and tracking, determine IT needs for patient tracking.										
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs for making warm referrals and following up on referrals.										
Task Step 7: Develop curriculum for training on making warm referrals and the follow-up process.										
Task Step 8: Identify training resources, create training plan, launch training program.										
Task Step 9: Monitor referrals, follow-ups, and documentation; refine protocol as needed.										
Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task Step 1: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines for identifying and reaching patients with hypertension.										
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure/registry and reporting needed to identify patients with hypertension and automatically scheduling follow-up appointments.										
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits. Plan should include training requirements.										
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits.										
Task Step 5: Monitor and refine protocol for identifying and reaching patients with hypertension, and use of CCMS as needed.										
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.										
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.										
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.										
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.										
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.										
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.										
Task Step 1: Based on Community Needs Assessment (CNA) and Medicaid Claims and Encounter data (from SIM tool), identify high risk neighborhoods where PPS may deploy "hot spotting" strategies for high risk populations.										
Task Step 2: Use Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT) to understand provider capacity to perform additional actions towards the better care management for high risk populations in "hot spot" areas.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities connecting patients to Health Homes, facilitating group visits, implementing the Stanford Model for chronic diseases, and other additional care strategies that benefit high risk populations. Segment providers.										
Task Step 4: Identify needs, roles, responsibilities, and processes for performance of additional care activities that benefit high-risk populations.										
Task Step 5: Based on provider assessment and "hot spotting" work,										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
contract with partners as necessary.										
Task Step 6: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 7: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.										
Task Step 8: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	0	0	0	0	0	253	505	1,010	1,010	1,010
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	0	0	0	0	0	25	49	98	98	98
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	11	11
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines related to strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on guidelines related to strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 8: Monitor implementation of policies and procedures that reflect principles and initiatives of the Million Hearts Campaign. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.										
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.										
Task Step 1: Review existing MCO contracts to determine gaps in coverage related to coordination of services for high risk populations.										
Task Step 2: Develop agreements to address coverage gaps.										
Task Step 3: Finalize agreements with MCO partners.										
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.										
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	0	0	0	0	0	253	505	1,010	1,010	1,010
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand partner capacity to delivery primary care to affected populations. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess the number of primary care providers within a PPS. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for engaging primary care providers.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 4: Contract with primary care providers as needed.										
Task Step 5: Roll out campaign to engage primary care providers. Monitor number of PCPs in the PPS and revise campaign as needed.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide programs for improving management of cardiovascular disease (CVD) using evidence-based strategies in ambulatory and community care settings.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize programs for improving management of CVD and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on programs for improving management of CVD.										
Task Step 4: Refine programs for improving management of CVD through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand PPS capacity for implementing evidence-based strategies for improved care of CVD. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 6: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
provider capabilities for implementing evidence-based strategies for improved care of CVD. Segment providers.										
Task Step 7: Identify staff needed (e.g. registry coordinator, outreach manager, data manager, pharmacist, care manager, collaborative care nurses) and location (on-site vs. centralized support), roles/responsibilities, local practitioner champions and processes for implementing evidence-based strategies for improving management of CVD. As implementation progresses, modify as needed.										
Task Step 8: Roll out, monitor, and refine rollout of evidence-based strategies for improving management of CVD, as needed.										
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	296	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	21	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.										
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners are not already actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange and among clinical partners.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not sufficiently capable for data sharing with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY.										
Task Step 3: Document clinical connectivity roadmap and PPS partner strategy for exchanging clinical data set; review by Business Operations & Information Technology Subcommittee and approval by Executive Committee.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 4: Develop governance and oversight processes for ensuring partner compliance with connectivity and data sharing requirements.										
Task Step 5: Establish and communicate connectivity priorities, and support resources for partners, including training plans and/or third party assistance programs.										
Task Step 6: Develop approach for tracking and reporting on changes to data sharing agreements. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).										
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.	758	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010
Task Step 1: Collect and organize partner IT readiness assessment data to determine which partners have a meaningful use certified EHR system, which partners do not have a certified EHR, or which partners need to move from a non CCHIT EHR.										
Task Step 2: Identify cost-effective options to support clinical partners who do not currently have a meaningful use certified EHR, or whose current EHR is not officially certified to be used in a meaningful manner.										
Task Step 3: Identify cost-effective approaches to oversee implementation and training for PPS partners pursuing an EHR transition.										
Task Step 4: Develop target completion dates for each provider to obtain a certified EHR system.										
Task Step 5: Establish reporting process to track progress of third party resource in overseeing implementation and training with relevant PPS partners. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to create/update patient registries to support patient identification and outreach for those with CVD conditions. Develop data reporting plan to assess data completeness of relevant EHR fields.										
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts that facilitate tobacco control protocols, including capacity for periodic self-audits.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy patient registries and training requirements to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts.										
Task Step 3: Complete deployment of patient registries to support patient identification, patient tracking, and provider prompts.										
Task Step 4: Define PPS training needs on the use of EHRs in tobacco control protocols, develop training curriculum, and write training materials.										
Task Step 5: Create training curriculum and create training plan.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out training program on the use of EHRs in tobacco control protocols.										
Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for adopting standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol that align with national guidelines.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize adoption guidelines and treatment protocols, and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on adoption guidelines and treatment protocols.										
Task Step 4: Refine adoption guidelines and treatment protocols through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for providing standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task Step 6: Establish contracts with partners to follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.										
Task Step 7: Create training curriculum and training plan, and roll out training program.										
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out of treatment protocols and refine as needed.										
Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.										
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.										
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.										
Task Care coordination processes are in place.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocols, procedures and workflows for care coordination teams to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-management.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize care coordination clinical protocols and workflows and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on care coordination protocols and workflows.										
Task Step 4: Refine care coordination guidelines through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand partner capacity for coordinating care with other PPS partners to help patients manage lifestyle changes, adhere to medication as prescribed, and self-manage their care. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 6: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities to coordinate care with other providers. Segment providers.										
Task Step 7: Identify staffing needs, roles, responsibilities, and processes of delivering coordinated care.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 8: Contract with partners as needed.										
Task Step 9: Create training curriculum and training plan, and roll out training program										
Task Step 10: Roll out care coordination teams, monitor performance, and refine as needed.										
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.	758	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010
Task Step 1: Assess existing provider capabilities to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task Step 2: Define process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task Step 3: Define PPS training needs on process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task Step 4: Develop curriculum for training on process to provide follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 6: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.										
Task PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide protocol on blood pressure measuring and recording.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines on blood pressure measuring										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
and recording and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Refine guidelines for measuring and recording blood pressure through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 4: Roll out training and monitor process for measuring and recording blood pressure monitoring. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.										
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to identify patients seen routinely with repeated elevated blood pressures in the medical record but no diagnosis.										
Task Step 2: Determine clinical review process and care team roles in identifying patients needing outreach and scheduling follow up BP visit.										
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits. Plan should include training requirements.										
Task Step 4: Develop a training program, roll out training program, and track those trained on identification of patients with undiagnosed hypertension.										
Task Step 5: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 6: Roll out, monitor and refine protocol for identifying those at-risk of HTN and use of CCMS as needed.										
Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.										
Task PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence, efficacy, ease of titration, managed care plan formularies, and other relevant criteria.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence.										
Task Step 4: Refine medication algorithm based on ease of medication adherence through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Assess current-state Medicaid Managed Care Organizations (MCO) pharmacy benefits as they relate to medication algorithm.										
Task Step 6: Identify opportunities to collaborate with MCOs on pharmacy benefits that will support implementation of medication algorithm.										
Task Step 7: Roll out, monitor implementation of medication algorithm and refine as needed.										
Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.										
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines and IT requirements for documenting self-management goals in medical records and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records.										
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for documenting self-management goals in medical records through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs, for documenting self-management goals through person-centered methods.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on person-centered methods that include documenting self-management goals; identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.										
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.										
Task Agreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations.										
Task Step 1: Through Hub-based planning process, identify and implement agreements with community-based resources to refer patients to and distribute resource lists.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for making warm referrals and the follow-up process.										
Task Step 3: Develop curriculum for training on making warm referrals and the follow-up process.										
Task Step 4: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 5: Launch and roll out training program.										
Task Step 6: Monitor and track referrals, follow-ups, documentation, and feedback, and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.										
Task PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood pressure monitoring.										
Task PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.										
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide clinical protocol and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize clinical protocol and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support, and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on clinical protocols and workflow for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support.										
Task Step 4: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines for home blood pressure monitoring and follow-up support.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 5: Identify team capacity and roles, identify equipment vendor, create plan for equipment supply distribution and tracking, determine IT needs for patient tracking.										
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs for making warm referrals and following up on referrals.										
Task Step 7: Develop curriculum for training on making warm referrals and the follow-up process.										
Task Step 8: Identify training resources, create training plan, launch training program.										
Task Step 9: Monitor referrals, follow-ups, and documentation; refine protocol as needed.										
Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.										
Task Step 1: Through Hub-based planning process, refine guidelines for identifying and reaching patients with hypertension.										
Task Step 2: Determine IT infrastructure/registry and reporting needed to identify patients with hypertension and automatically scheduling follow-up appointments.										
Task Step 3: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits. Plan should include training requirements.										
Task Step 4: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and automated scheduling of follow-up visits.										
Task Step 5: Monitor and refine protocol for identifying and reaching patients with hypertension, and use of CCMS as needed.										
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.										
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on guidelines for referring smokers to the Quitline.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 8: Monitor roll out and refine process as needed.										
Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.										
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.										
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.										
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.										
Task Step 1: Based on Community Needs Assessment (CNA) and										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Medicaid Claims and Encounter data (from SIM tool), identify high risk neighborhoods where PPS may deploy "hot spotting" strategies for high risk populations.										
Task Step 2: Use Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT) to understand provider capacity to perform additional actions towards the better care management for high risk populations in "hot spot" areas.										
Task Step 3: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities connecting patients to Health Homes, facilitating group visits, implementing the Stanford Model for chronic diseases, and other additional care strategies that benefit high risk populations. Segment providers.										
Task Step 4: Identify needs, roles, responsibilities, and processes for performance of additional care activities that benefit high-risk populations.										
Task Step 5: Based on provider assessment and "hot spotting" work, contract with partners as necessary.										
Task Step 6: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 7: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries, to support patient identification and tracking, including training requirements.										
Task Step 8: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 2: Obtain input from PAC on guidelines. PAC is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for adopting strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Define PPS training needs on guidelines related to strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 6: Develop curriculum for training on guidelines related to strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll-out training program.										
Task Step 8: Monitor implementation of policies and procedures that reflect principles and initiatives of the Million Hearts Campaign. Refine as needed.										
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.										
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.										
Task Step 1: Review existing MCO contracts to determine gaps in coverage related to coordination of services for high risk populations.										
Task Step 2: Develop agreements to address coverage gaps.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 3: Finalize agreements with MCO partners.										
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.										
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand partner capacity to delivery primary care to affected populations. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess the number of primary care providers within a PPS. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for engaging primary care providers.										
Task Step 4: Contract with primary care providers as needed.										
Task Step 5: Roll out campaign to engage primary care providers. Monitor number of PCPs in the PPS and revise campaign as needed.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	
Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 1: PPS-defined Step 7 - The PPS may want to reconsider the timing of step 7 of identifying needed staff at practice sites for completion earlier than DY2, Q3 to successfully meet engagement targets.

Milestone 8: PPS should include specific steps new protocols will be implemented throughout all the PCP practices.

Milestone 11: PPS should consider adding a task to identify the MCO pharmacy benefit and collaborating with MCO to achieve milestone.

Milestone 16: Tasks submitted are unclear to how the facilitation will occur? How the new guidelines will be developed and implemented.

Milestone 17: Tasks seem to not align with the project requirement. PR mentions "hot-spotting" strategies in high-risk neighborhoods, but the tasks describe the deployment of the PRAT tool?.

Milestone 18: PPS should include more tasks to more clearly provide the path to this tasks successful implementation.



New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 3.d.ii – Expansion of asthma home-based self-management program

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

We have identified several risks to this project. The first is the capacity to provide a comprehensive home-based intervention. As we described in our application, there are a number of existing resources, such as NYC's Healthy Homes program or a.i.r. NYC, to support implementation of this program. Given that a number of other PPSs have selected the asthma-home based project, we are concerned that these resources will not be sufficient to meet the needs of the attributed population. To mitigate this risk, we have identified several strategies. First, we are assessing the capacity of our partners to determine where additional capacity may exist. Second, we are identifying opportunities to support partners to develop capacity. Third, we intend to develop a strategy to recruit and train community health workers. Finally, we are coordinating implementation with other PPSs where feasible to establish community resources to do integrated pest management to reduce environmental triggers.

We also anticipate risks associated with the challenge of patient retention in home-based programs. To mitigate this risk our PPS is considering whether to make available patient incentives related to trigger remediation (e.g., pillow cases) in order to improve retention.

The final risk we have identified relates to health IT. While this intervention is primarily home-based and can leverage the use of non-clinical workers, there is also a need to connect with the emergency department (ED) so that when patients are discharged, a root cause analysis of the ED admission can be performed. Connectivity with primary care will also be important in order to support patients in following their asthma action plan, among other activities. We are concerned that the current degree of connectivity – particularly among some of our community-based partners, -- may not sufficiently support data sharing as needed to be effective. To mitigate this risk we have begun to assess partner health IT capabilities and we have established a set of IT requirements related to all DSRIP projects. Once we have completed a detailed landscape assessment, we will develop an approach to deploying IT and providing implementation and training support to address partner needs in order of priority.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY3,Q4

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	79	158
Non-PCP Practitioners	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	49
Clinics	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6
Health Home / Care Management	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5
Pharmacies	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4
Community Based Organizations	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	9
All Other	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	27
Total Committed Providers	514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	130	258
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.12	25.29	50.19

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	316	237	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
Non-PCP Practitioners	98	74	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Clinics	12	9	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Health Home / Care Management	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Pharmacies	7	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Community Based Organizations	18	14	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
All Other	53	40	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Total Committed Providers	514	387	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514
Percent Committed Providers(%)		75.29	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	11,685

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	584	1,169	2,337	3,506	4,674	2,337	4,674
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	10.00	20.00	30.00	40.00	20.00	40.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	7,011	9,348	2,921	5,842	8,764	11,685	2,921	5,842	8,764	11,685
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	60.00	80.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and medical follow-up.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has developed a strategy for the collaboration of community medical and social services providers to assess a patient's home and provide self-management education for the appropriate control of asthma.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Asthma Baseline / Readiness Assessment Survey to identify available community medical and social service providers within the geographic areas, and understand PPS capacity for assessing patients' homes and educating patients on self-management of asthma. Educate partners and roll out survey.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Use Community Needs Assessment (CNA) data and other data sources to target areas of highest need for asthma home-based self-management program.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Develop an Asthma Task Force in collaboration and partnership with community's medical, social and other services providers. The Task Force will develop and update strategies for implementation, monitoring and evaluation on an ongoing basis/as needed.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Identify/develop evidence-based best practice protocols/standards for patient's home environmental assessment and home-based patient asthma self-management.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Develop / update contracts with partners to provide patient home environmental assessments, to identify asthma triggers. Develop / update contracts with partners to provide patient home environmental interventions, to remediate those environmental triggers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs for protocols on patient self-management and protocols for clinical providers and health educators / CHW / Care Managers. Develop curriculum for training. Identify training resources, create training plan, and launch training plan. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 7: Pilot home visits and follow-ups. Monitor performance, including rosters of patients who have received home-based interventions. Refine and roll out program across PPS.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed intervention protocols and identified resources in the community to assist patients with needed evidence-based trigger reduction interventions.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: The Asthma Task Force will convene a Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. These interventions would target specifically indoor environmental management of asthma. The team will be represented with participants from multidisciplinary areas of expertise (e.g., physicians, nurses, health educators, community health workers, healthy homes, pest management, smoking counselors, social workers, legal services, NYC-DOHMH, NYCHA).	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Step 2: Synthesize intervention guidelines and obtain input from the baseline/readiness survey.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on intervention guidelines, including process and workflow, to monitor proper implementation and compliance with the guidelines for connecting clients to resources for trigger reduction interventions.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Refine intervention guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

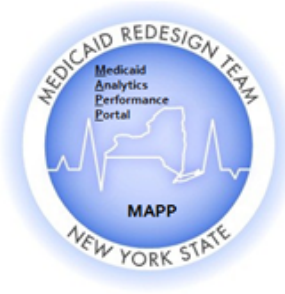
New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 5: Define and monitor PPS-wide and hub-based training needs for intervention program, including providers and CBOs.							
Task Step 6: Identify/Develop evidence-based, best practice education and training materials for intervention protocols for indoor trigger reductions.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for evidence-based asthma management.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Synthesize asthma management guidelines and obtain input from the baseline/readiness survey. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on asthma management guidelines.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Refine asthma management guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Monitor application of management guidelines. Periodically evaluate and revise as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Implement training and asthma self-management education services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed training and comprehensive asthma self-management education, to include basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

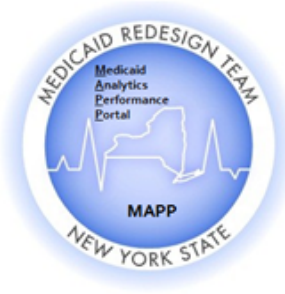


Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 1: Define PPS patients' training needs for self-management including environmental assessment and self-monitoring.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify/Develop curriculum for training and education in asthma self-management.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Identify/Develop training resources (including online-web based) and create training plans that include patient outreach incentives, patient education materials, and patient self-monitoring tools.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Incorporate plan and materials into a pilot project before broader rollout.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Monitor training program, including the number of patients trained in both one-on-one sessions and in group sessions.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social services and support.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has developed and conducted training of all providers, including social services and support.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices in PPS have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has assembled a care coordination team that includes use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support asthma patient identification and tracking and asthma care coordination.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and coordination.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Identify care teams that include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and social service providers and develop care	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

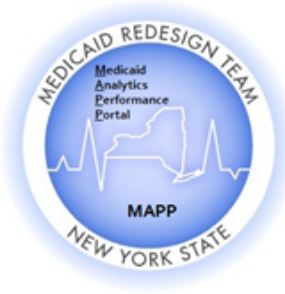


Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
coordination workflows as part of hub-based planning process.							
Task Step 4: Define care team training needs for delivering coordinated care to the PPS's asthma patients and for using CCMS and related registries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training care teams in coordinated care of asthma patients and the use of CCMS and related registries; identify training resources and create training plans.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out asthma coordinated care training program.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support asthma patient identification and tracking.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: Monitor application of coordinated care guidelines and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Follow-up services implemented after ED or hospital visit occurs. Root cause analysis is conducted and shared with patient's family.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for periodic follow-up services and for root cause analysis methodology for patients discharge from the ED and inpatient units.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines for periodic follow-up services and for root cause analysis and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on follow-up guidelines.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Refine follow-up guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

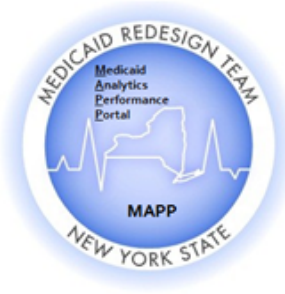


Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
tracking.							
Milestone #7 Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has established agreements with health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to assess PPS's level of coordination with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.	Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing clinical provider capabilities in the treatment of asthma patients. Segment providers. Review current national and state baseline data to identify existing community programs and their scope of services.	Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes along the continuum of care for asthma patients and any coverage-related gaps.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Establish contracts with partners that address services for patients with asthma and related health issues.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Establish agreements with MCOs that address coverage of patients with asthma health issues.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4

**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)



Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring,										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
medication use, and medical follow-up.										
Task PPS has developed a strategy for the collaboration of community medical and social services providers to assess a patient's home and provide self-management education for the appropriate control of asthma.										
Task Step 1: Develop Asthma Baseline / Readiness Assessment Survey to identify available community medical and social service providers within the geographic areas, and understand PPS capacity for assessing patients' homes and educating patients on self-management of asthma. Educate partners and roll out survey.										
Task Step 2: Use Community Needs Assessment (CNA) data and other data sources to target areas of highest need for asthma home-based self-management program.										
Task Step 3: Develop an Asthma Task Force in collaboration and partnership with community's medical, social and other services providers. The Task Force will develop and update strategies for implementation, monitoring and evaluation on an ongoing basis/as needed.										
Task Step 4: Identify/develop evidence-based best practice protocols/standards for patient's home environmental assessment and home-based patient asthma self-management.										
Task Step 5: Develop / update contracts with partners to provide patient home environmental assessments, to identify asthma triggers. Develop / update contracts with partners to provide patient home environmental interventions, to remediate those environmental triggers.										
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs for protocols on patient self-management and protocols for clinical providers and health educators / CHW / Care Managers. Develop curriculum for training. Identify training resources, create training plan, and launch training plan. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 7: Pilot home visits and follow-ups. Monitor performance, including rosters of patients who have received home-based interventions. Refine and roll out program across PPS.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #2 Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.										
Task PPS has developed intervention protocols and identified resources in the community to assist patients with needed evidence-based trigger reduction interventions.										
Task Step 1: The Asthma Task Force will convene a Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. These interventions would target specifically indoor environmental management of asthma. The team will be represented with participants from multidisciplinary areas of expertise (e.g., physicians, nurses, health educators, community health workers, healthy homes, pest management, smoking counselors, social workers, legal services, NYC-DOHMH, NYCHA).										
Task Step 2: Synthesize intervention guidelines and obtain input from the baseline/readiness survey.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on intervention guidelines, including process and workflow, to monitor proper implementation and compliance with the guidelines for connecting clients to resources for trigger reduction interventions.										
Task Step 4: Refine intervention guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.										
Task Step 5: Define and monitor PPS-wide and hub-based training needs for intervention program, including providers and CBOs.										
Task Step 6: Identify/Develop evidence-based, best practice education and training materials for intervention protocols for indoor trigger reductions.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #3 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for evidence-based asthma management.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize asthma management guidelines and obtain input from the baseline/readiness survey. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on asthma management guidelines.										
Task Step 4: Refine asthma management guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.										
Task Step 5: Monitor application of management guidelines. Periodically evaluate and revise as needed.										
Milestone #4 Implement training and asthma self-management education services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.										
Task PPS has developed training and comprehensive asthma self-management education, to include basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.										
Task Step 1: Define PPS patients' training needs for self-management including environmental assessment and self-monitoring.										
Task Step 2: Identify/Develop curriculum for training and education in asthma self-management.										
Task Step 3: Identify/Develop training resources (including online-web based) and create training plans that include patient										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
outreach incentives, patient education materials, and patient self-monitoring tools.										
Task Step 4: Incorporate plan and materials into a pilot project before broader rollout.										
Task Step 5: Monitor training program, including the number of patients trained in both one-on-one sessions and in group sessions.										
Milestone #5 Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social services and support.										
Task PPS has developed and conducted training of all providers, including social services and support.										
Task All practices in PPS have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.										
Task PPS has assembled a care coordination team that includes use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support asthma patient identification and tracking and asthma care coordination.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and coordination.										
Task Step 3: Identify care teams that include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and social service providers and develop care coordination workflows as part of hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 4: Define care team training needs for delivering coordinated care to the PPS's asthma patients and for using CCMS and related registries.										
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training care teams in coordinated care of asthma patients and the use of CCMS and related registries; identify training resources and create training										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
plans.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out asthma coordinated care training program.										
Task Step 7: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support asthma patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 8: Monitor application of coordinated care guidelines and refine as needed.										
Milestone #6 Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.										
Task Follow-up services implemented after ED or hospital visit occurs. Root cause analysis is conducted and shared with patient's family.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for periodic follow-up services and for root cause analysis methodology for patients discharge from the ED and inpatient units.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines for periodic follow-up services and for root cause analysis and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on follow-up guidelines.										
Task Step 4: Refine follow-up guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.										
Task Step 5: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #7 Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.										
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
established agreements with health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to assess PPS's level of coordination with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing clinical provider capabilities in the treatment of asthma patients. Segment providers. Review current national and state baseline data to identify existing community programs and their scope of services.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes along the continuum of care for asthma patients and any coverage-related gaps.										
Task Step 4: Establish contracts with partners that address services for patients with asthma and related health issues.										
Task Step 5: Establish agreements with MCOs that address coverage of patients with asthma health issues.										
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.										
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and medical follow-up.										
Task PPS has developed a strategy for the collaboration of community medical and social services providers to assess a patient's home and provide self-management education for the appropriate control of asthma.										
Task Step 1: Develop Asthma Baseline / Readiness Assessment Survey to identify available community medical and social										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
service providers within the geographic areas, and understand PPS capacity for assessing patients' homes and educating patients on self-management of asthma. Educate partners and roll out survey.										
Task Step 2: Use Community Needs Assessment (CNA) data and other data sources to target areas of highest need for asthma home-based self-management program.										
Task Step 3: Develop an Asthma Task Force in collaboration and partnership with community's medical, social and other services providers. The Task Force will develop and update strategies for implementation, monitoring and evaluation on an ongoing basis/as needed.										
Task Step 4: Identify/develop evidence-based best practice protocols/standards for patient's home environmental assessment and home-based patient asthma self-management.										
Task Step 5: Develop / update contracts with partners to provide patient home environmental assessments, to identify asthma triggers. Develop / update contracts with partners to provide patient home environmental interventions, to remediate those environmental triggers.										
Task Step 6: Define PPS training needs for protocols on patient self-management and protocols for clinical providers and health educators / CHW / Care Managers. Develop curriculum for training. Identify training resources, create training plan, and launch training plan. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 7: Pilot home visits and follow-ups. Monitor performance, including rosters of patients who have received home-based interventions. Refine and roll out program across PPS.										
Milestone #2 Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.										
Task PPS has developed intervention protocols and identified resources in the community to assist patients with needed evidence-based trigger reduction interventions.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 1: The Asthma Task Force will convene a Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. These interventions would target specifically indoor environmental management of asthma. The team will be represented with participants from multidisciplinary areas of expertise (e.g., physicians, nurses, health educators, community health workers, healthy homes, pest management, smoking counselors, social workers, legal services, NYC-DOHMH, NYCHA).										
Task Step 2: Synthesize intervention guidelines and obtain input from the baseline/readiness survey.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on intervention guidelines, including process and workflow, to monitor proper implementation and compliance with the guidelines for connecting clients to resources for trigger reduction interventions.										
Task Step 4: Refine intervention guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.										
Task Step 5: Define and monitor PPS-wide and hub-based training needs for intervention program, including providers and CBOs.										
Task Step 6: Identify/Develop evidence-based, best practice education and training materials for intervention protocols for indoor trigger reductions.										
Task Step 7: Launch and roll out training program.										
Milestone #3 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.										
Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for evidence-based asthma management.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize asthma management guidelines and obtain input from the baseline/readiness survey. Coordinate with										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on asthma management guidelines.										
Task Step 4: Refine asthma management guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.										
Task Step 5: Monitor application of management guidelines. Periodically evaluate and revise as needed.										
Milestone #4 Implement training and asthma self-management education services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.										
Task PPS has developed training and comprehensive asthma self-management education, to include basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.										
Task Step 1: Define PPS patients' training needs for self-management including environmental assessment and self-monitoring.										
Task Step 2: Identify/Develop curriculum for training and education in asthma self-management.										
Task Step 3: Identify/Develop training resources (including online-web based) and create training plans that include patient outreach incentives, patient education materials, and patient self-monitoring tools.										
Task Step 4: Incorporate plan and materials into a pilot project before broader rollout.										
Task Step 5: Monitor training program, including the number of patients trained in both one-on-one sessions and in group sessions.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social services and support.										
Task PPS has developed and conducted training of all providers, including social services and support.										
Task All practices in PPS have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.										
Task PPS has assembled a care coordination team that includes use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.										
Task Step 1: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support asthma patient identification and tracking and asthma care coordination.										
Task Step 2: Develop plan to deploy Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries to support patient identification, tracking, and coordination.										
Task Step 3: Identify care teams that include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and social service providers and develop care coordination workflows as part of hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 4: Define care team training needs for delivering coordinated care to the PPS's asthma patients and for using CCMS and related registries.										
Task Step 5: Develop curriculum for training care teams in coordinated care of asthma patients and the use of CCMS and related registries; identify training resources and create training plans.										
Task Step 6: Launch and roll out asthma coordinated care training program.										
Task Step 7: Complete deployment of CCMS and related registries to support asthma patient identification and tracking.										
Task Step 8: Monitor application of coordinated care guidelines and										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
refine as needed.										
Milestone #6 Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.										
Task Follow-up services implemented after ED or hospital visit occurs. Root cause analysis is conducted and shared with patient's family.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for periodic follow-up services and for root cause analysis methodology for patients discharge from the ED and inpatient units.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines for periodic follow-up services and for root cause analysis and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on follow-up guidelines.										
Task Step 4: Refine follow-up guidelines through Hub-based planning process and Asthma Task Force committee meetings.										
Task Step 5: Determine IT infrastructure needed to support patient identification and tracking.										
Milestone #7 Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.										
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has established agreements with health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to assess PPS's level of coordination with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing clinical provider capabilities in the treatment of asthma patients. Segment providers. Review current national and state baseline data to identify existing community programs and their scope of services.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes along the continuum of care for asthma patients and any coverage-related gaps.										
Task Step 4: Establish contracts with partners that address services for patients with asthma and related health issues.										
Task Step 5: Establish agreements with MCOs that address coverage of patients with asthma health issues.										
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.										
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and medical follow-up.	
Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.	
Develop and implement evidence-based asthma	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
management guidelines.	
Implement training and asthma self-management education services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.	
Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social services and support.	
Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.	
Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 8: PPS should include more specific steps into how the PPS will develop this Management Solution.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 3.g.i – Integration of palliative care into the PCMH Model

IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Our PPS has extensive palliative care resources. For example, each of the 12 hospitals has palliative care experts who serve a broad range of patient needs. In contrast, our PPS is very limited in terms of the palliative care that is provided in a primary care or patient centered medical home (PCMH) setting. The primary risk we anticipate encountering is the ability of very busy primary care practices to integrate generalist palliative care services and education into their practice. This is due to sometimes short patient visits, workflow changes and data collection (e.g., advanced care directives), managing care transitions, and the need to establish new referral patterns. Our PPS will mitigate this risk by providing standardized training and materials to both providers and other members of the care team, as well as making available an enterprise-wide care management platform. In addition, we will explore the possibility of hiring specially trained physician extenders to support patients' palliative care needs.

Another significant risk involves the requirement that project outcomes be measured using the NY UAS tool. For engaged patients not enrolled in a Managed Long Term Care program, this requirement places a significant burden on the PPS to conduct extensive UAS assessments twice per year for the purpose of collecting outcome measures. In order to administer the UAS, a provider must go through ~40 hours of training, and the assessment itself takes several hours to administer. OneCity Health will attempt to mitigate this risk by working with the State and other impacted PPSs to design an alternative solution for outcome metric collection; we will also leverage providers within our network with existing experience and capacity in administering the UAS.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many providers will have met all of the project requirements (as set out in the project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application. Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks
100% Total Committed By
DY3,Q4

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)									
		DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Primary Care Physicians	316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	79	158
Non-PCP Practitioners	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	49
Clinics	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6
Hospice	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4
Community Based Organizations	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	9
All Other	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	27
Total Committed Providers	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	127	253
Percent Committed Providers(%)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.10	25.15	50.10

Provider Type	Total Commitment	Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)									
		DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Primary Care Physicians	316	237	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
Non-PCP Practitioners	98	74	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Clinics	12	9	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Hospice	8	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Community Based Organizations	18	14	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
All Other	53	40	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
Total Committed Providers	505	380	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
Percent Committed Providers(%)		75.25	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Please specify how many patients will have become 'Actively Engaged' (as set out in the Project Plan Application) per quarter. These cumulative numbers must align with commitments in the PPS Application.
Note: data entered into this table must represent CUMULATIVE figures.

Benchmarks	
100% Actively Engaged By	Expected Patient Engagement
DY4,Q4	19,648

Year,Quarter (DY1,Q1 – DY3,Q2)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Patients Engaged	0	0	0	491	1,965	3,930	5,895	7,859	3,930	7,859
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	10.00	20.00	30.00	40.00	20.00	40.00

Year,Quarter (DY3,Q3 – DY5,Q4)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Patients Engaged	11,789	15,718	4,912	9,824	14,736	19,648	4,912	9,824	14,736	19,648
Percent of Expected Patient Engagement(%)	60.00	80.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00	25.00	50.00	75.00	100.00

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for each of the milestones below.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand primary care network PCMH certification status and capacity/readiness for palliative care integration. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities for implementing evidence-based strategies for integration of palliative care and achieving 2014 Level 1 NCQA PCMH certification. Segment providers.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for integration of palliative care protocols; sign agreements with identified providers.	Provider	Primary Care Physicians	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to identify community and provider resources to bring palliative care supports and services into primary care practices. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.							
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities provide palliative care supports and services. Segment providers.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for community and provider organizations related to the integration of palliative care into the primary care setting.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Contract with partners as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for integration of palliative care protocols into the primary care setting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines for integration of palliative care and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for palliative care integration.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for palliative care integration through Hub-based planning process.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5: Roll out and monitor the implementation of palliative care integration. Revise as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Define PPS provider training needs for enhancing competence in palliative care skills and protocols.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum for training and education in palliative care protocols tailored to the primary care setting.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out palliative care training plan	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Monitor training program, including the number of providers trained.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1: Review existing MCO contracts to determine gaps in coverage related to palliative care.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 2: Develop agreements to address coverage gaps.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 3: Finalize agreements with MCO partners.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.							
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.	Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.	Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.	Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or ACPM certification.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	79	158
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand primary care network PCMH certification status and capacity/readiness for palliative care integration. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities for implementing evidence-based strategies for integration of palliative care and achieving 2014 Level 1 NCQA PCMH certification. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for integration of palliative care protocols; sign agreements with identified providers.										
Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.										
Task The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to identify community and provider resources to bring palliative care supports and services into primary care practices. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities provide palliative care supports and services. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for community and provider organizations related to the integration										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
of palliative care into the primary care setting.										
Task Step 4: Contract with partners as needed.										
Milestone #3 Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.										
Task PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for integration of palliative care protocols into the primary care setting.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines for integration of palliative care and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for palliative care integration.										
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for palliative care integration through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Roll out and monitor the implementation of palliative care integration. Revise as needed.										
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.										
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task Step 1: Define PPS provider training needs for enhancing competence in palliative care skills and protocols.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum for training and education in palliative care protocols tailored to the primary care setting.										
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out palliative care training plan										
Task Step 5: Monitor training program, including the number of providers trained.										
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.										
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task Step 1: Review existing MCO contracts to determine gaps in coverage related to palliative care.										
Task Step 2: Develop agreements to address coverage gaps.										
Task Step 3: Finalize agreements with MCO partners.										
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.										
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY1,Q1	DY1,Q2	DY1,Q3	DY1,Q4	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4	DY3,Q1	DY3,Q2
Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Milestone #1 Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.										
Task PPS has identified primary care providers integrating palliative care services into their practice model. Primary care practices using PCMH and/or APCM have been included. The PPS has received agreement from those PCPs not PCMH and/or APCM certified to become certified to at least Level 1 of the 2014 NCQA PCMH and/or APCM by Demonstration Year 3.	237	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	316
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT,										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to understand primary care network PCMH certification status and capacity/readiness for palliative care integration. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities for implementing evidence-based strategies for integration of palliative care and achieving 2014 Level 1 NCQA PCMH certification. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for integration of palliative care protocols; sign agreements with identified providers.										
Milestone #2 Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.										
Task The PPS has developed partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the PCP practice.										
Task Step 1: Develop Partner Readiness Assessment Tool (PRAT), which includes partner-reported information of certain IT, operational, and staffing capacity and capabilities. Use PRAT to identify community and provider resources to bring palliative care supports and services into primary care practices. Educate partners on PRAT and roll out PRAT.										
Task Step 2: Analyze current state baseline data to assess existing provider capabilities provide palliative care supports and services. Segment providers.										
Task Step 3: Identify roles, responsibilities, and processes for community and provider organizations related to the integration of palliative care into the primary care setting.										
Task Step 4: Contract with partners as needed.										
Milestone #3 Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.										
Task PPS has developed/adopted clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility, that include implementation, where appropriate, of the DOH-5003 Medical										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) form. PPS has trained staff addressing role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills.										
Task Step 1: Convene Clinical Leadership Team to define PPS-wide guidelines for integration of palliative care protocols into the primary care setting.										
Task Step 2: Synthesize guidelines for integration of palliative care and obtain input from PAC, which is comprised of all partners including Medicaid providers, CBOs, government agencies, and other stakeholders. Coordinate with collaborating PPSs, as appropriate.										
Task Step 3: Care Models Committee reviews and makes consensus-driven recommendation on guidelines for palliative care integration.										
Task Step 4: Refine guidelines for palliative care integration through Hub-based planning process.										
Task Step 5: Roll out and monitor the implementation of palliative care integration. Revise as needed.										
Milestone #4 Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.										
Task Staff has received appropriate palliative care skills training, including training on PPS care protocols.										
Task Step 1: Define PPS provider training needs for enhancing competence in palliative care skills and protocols.										
Task Step 2: Develop curriculum for training and education in palliative care protocols tailored to the primary care setting.										
Task Step 3: Identify training resources and create training plan.										
Task Step 4: Launch and roll-out palliative care training plan										
Task Step 5: Monitor training program, including the number of providers trained.										
Milestone #5 Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
services.										
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of palliative care supports and services.										
Task Step 1: Review existing MCO contracts to determine gaps in coverage related to palliative care.										
Task Step 2: Develop agreements to address coverage gaps.										
Task Step 3: Finalize agreements with MCO partners.										
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
Task Step 1: Determine interim process needed to support patient identification and tracking prior to deployment of Centralized Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries.										
Task Step 2: Define PPS training needs for interim tracking process. Develop curriculum; refine as needed.										
Task Step 3: Launch and roll out training program on interim tracking process.										
Task Step 4: Monitor implementation of interim tracking process and refine as needed.										
Task Step 5: Determine project scope for Care Coordination and Management Solution (CCMS) and related registries for DSRIP program implementation, in partnership with contracted vendor (GSI Health): conduct planning workshop, gather requirements, socialize requirements with key partners.										
Task Step 6: Conduct CCMS Design: review preliminary software specifications, develop functional specifications, develop prototype based on functional specifications, review functional specifications, incorporate feedback into functional specifications, obtain approval to proceed.										



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	DY3,Q3	DY3,Q4	DY4,Q1	DY4,Q2	DY4,Q3	DY4,Q4	DY5,Q1	DY5,Q2	DY5,Q3	DY5,Q4
Task Step 7: Develop CCMS specifications and software requirements: conduct needs analysis, draft preliminary software specifications; develop preliminary budget; review software specifications/budget with team, incorporate feedback on software specifications.										
Task Step 8: Create CCMS Documentation: develop user manual specifications, develop user manual(s), review all user documentation, incorporate user documentation feedback.										
Task Step 9: Develop CCMS training requirements.										
Task Step 10: Pilot and Roll-out of CCMS: identify test group, develop software delivery mechanism, install/deploy software, obtain user feedback, evaluate testing information; conduct user training.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-----------------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Integrate Palliative Care into appropriate participating PCPs that have, or will have, achieved NCQA PCMH and/or APCM certification.	
Develop partnerships with community and provider resources including Hospice to bring the palliative care supports and services into the practice.	
Develop and adopt clinical guidelines agreed to by all partners including services and eligibility.	
Engage staff in trainings to increase role-appropriate competence in palliative care skills and protocols developed by the PPS.	
Engage with Medicaid Managed Care to address coverage of services.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------	----------	------------------	----------------------------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 3.g.i.6 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 6: PPS should include more specific steps into how the PPS will develop this Management Solution.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 4.a.iii – Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1. Organize and convene citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings	In Progress	1. Organize and convene citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Form MHSA Work Group composed of representatives of the four collaborating PPSs, including community-based representatives	In Progress	Form MHSA Work Group composed of representatives of the four collaborating PPSs, including community-based representatives	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Identify PPS subject matter experts to join Work Group	In Progress	Identify PPS subject matter experts to join Work Group	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Invite representatives from DOE-affiliated Office of School Health and DOHMH to join Workgroup as advisory members	In Progress	Invite representatives from DOE-affiliated Office of School Health and DOHMH to join Workgroup as advisory members	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Convene Citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings under the standing structure	In Progress	Convene Citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings under the standing structure	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone 2. Establish formalized structure for cross-PPS collaboration on governance and implementation of MHSA project	In Progress	2. Establish formalized structure for cross-PPS collaboration on governance and implementation of MHSA project	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Confirm commitment of four collaborating PPSs to partner in City-wide implementation of MHSA Project	In Progress	Confirm commitment of four collaborating PPSs to partner in City-wide implementation of MHSA Project	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Develop governance structure and process among collaborating PPSs to oversee the implementation and ongoing operation of the MHSA project, and document functions, roles, and responsibilities for parties including Workgroup	In Progress	Develop governance structure and process among collaborating PPSs to oversee the implementation and ongoing operation of the MHSA project, and document functions, roles, and responsibilities for parties including Workgroup	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
implementation and ongoing operation of the MHA project, and document functions, roles, and responsibilities for parties including Workgroup						
Milestone 3. Review existing programs and CBOs providing MHA services, as well as adaptations of CC based model.	In Progress	3. Review existing programs and CBOs providing MHA services, as well as adaptations of CC based model.	06/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Conduct baseline analysis of existing programs and CBOs providing MHA services to adolescents in schools	In Progress	Conduct baseline analysis of existing programs and CBOs providing MHA services to adolescents in schools	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Review evidence-based adaptations of Collaborative Care (CC) model that have targeted adolescents	In Progress	Review evidence-based adaptations of Collaborative Care (CC) model that have targeted adolescents	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Incorporate findings into MHA project concept document	In Progress	Incorporate findings into MHA project concept document	06/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone 4. Develop detailed MHA project operational plan for Collaborative Care Adaptation in schools	In Progress	4. Develop detailed MHA project operational plan for Collaborative Care Adaptation in schools	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Engage MHA Workgroup to develop concept paper describing the approach to strengthening the MHA infrastructure in schools	In Progress	Engage MHA Workgroup to develop concept paper describing the approach to strengthening the MHA infrastructure in schools	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Design/implement process to select well qualified Lead agency to manage detailed program planning and implementation of the MHA initiative	In Progress	Design/implement process to select well qualified Lead agency to manage detailed program planning and implementation of the MHA initiative	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Contract with selected Lead Agency to manage all aspects of the MHA project including developing operational plan, selection of community mental/behavioral health agencies, selection of target schools, project staffing structure, and training curriculum	In Progress	Contract with selected Lead Agency to manage all aspects of the MHA project including developing operational plan, selection of community mental/behavioral health agencies, selection of target schools, project staffing structure, and training curriculum	07/31/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Develop draft operational plan for MHSA Workgroup review that incorporates development of culturally and linguistically sensitive MEB health promotion and prevention resources, data-collection and evaluation, staffing, training, and referral planning, as needed	In Progress	Develop draft operational plan for MHSA Workgroup review that incorporates development of culturally and linguistically sensitive MEB health promotion and prevention resources, data-collection and evaluation, staffing, training, and referral planning, as needed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Finalize draft operational plan and budget; share with MHSA Collaborative PPS Governance body for approval	In Progress	Finalize draft operational plan and budget; share with MHSA Collaborative PPS Governance body for approval	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone 5. Implement Collaborative Care (CC) Adaptation in schools	In Progress	5. Implement Collaborative Care (CC) Adaptation in schools	06/30/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Design and implement process to select and contract with community mental/behavioral agencies to implement programs in the schools	In Progress	Design and implement process to select and contract with community mental/behavioral agencies to implement programs in the schools	01/31/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Solicit DOE input on school selection methodology	In Progress	Solicit DOE input on school selection methodology	01/31/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Identify target schools for implementation of CC adaptation	In Progress	Identify target schools for implementation of CC adaptation	03/31/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Develop schedule for MHSA Project activities, including activities preparatory to launch of CC adaptation in schools such as contracting, staff recruitment and deployment, training	In Progress	Develop schedule for MHSA Project activities, including activities preparatory to launch of CC adaptation in schools such as contracting, staff recruitment and deployment, training	12/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Launch implementation of MHSA Project CC adaptation in schools	In Progress	Launch implementation of MHSA Project CC adaptation in schools	09/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone 6. Design young adult-interfacing MHSA programs (for those ages 21-25 yrs)	In Progress	6. Design young adult-interfacing MHSA programs (for those ages 21-25 yrs)	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Identify target young adult groups, potentially including community college students	In Progress	Identify target young adult groups, potentially including community college students	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Refine MHA intervention to integrate programming to reach these young adult groups, including by developing culturally and linguistically sensitive MEB health promotion and prevention resources, data-collection and evaluation plan, and staffing and training plans	In Progress	Refine MHA intervention to integrate programming to reach these young adult groups, including by developing culturally and linguistically sensitive MEB health promotion and prevention resources, data-collection and evaluation plan, and staffing and training plans	06/30/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Launch young adult programs	In Progress	Launch young adult programs	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
1. Organize and convene citywide MHA Workgroup meetings	<p>Since the December 2014 application submission, the four PPSs pursuing this project – Bronx Health Access, Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, Community Care of Brooklyn, and OneCity Health – have made significant progress in refining their highly collaborative City-wide MHA Project design and preparing for full alignment of activities across PPSs, in both instances relying extensively on advisory guidance from the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene and the Office of School Health.</p> <p>Pursuant to guidance from the State, we have streamlined the milestones from those in the December application to reflect the refined MHA Project plan. As reflected below, the PPSs have expanded the scope of project activities and accelerated their timing for implementing the Collaborative Care-based adaptation in schools. We note the following substantive changes from the December application milestones:</p> <p>1. Organize and convene citywide MHA Workgroup meetings. The PPSs have organized and convened regular MHA Workgroup meetings since Fall 2014. They are currently in the process of formalizing a standing structure for the MHA Workgroup meetings for the remainder of the DSRIP demonstration period and expect to complete that task by 3/31/16.</p>
2. Establish formalized structure for cross-PPS collaboration on governance and implementation of MHA project	<p>Since the December 2014 application submission, the four PPSs pursuing this project – Bronx Health Access, Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, Community Care of Brooklyn, and OneCity Health – have made significant progress in refining their highly collaborative City-wide MHA Project design and preparing for full alignment of activities across PPSs, in both instances relying extensively on advisory guidance from the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene and the Office of School Health.</p> <p>Pursuant to guidance from the State, we have streamlined the milestones from those in the December application to reflect the refined MHA Project plan. As reflected below, the PPSs have expanded the scope of project activities and accelerated their timing for implementing the Collaborative Care-based adaptation in schools. We note the following substantive changes from the December application milestones:</p>



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	<p>2. Establish formalized structure for cross-PPS collaboration on governance and implementation of MSHA project. The PPSs have added this new milestone to reflect their significant work to date in formalizing a structure for cross-PPS governance and implementation of the project, given the PPSs' decision to completely align project activities across the City.</p>
<p>3. Review existing programs and CBOs providing MSHA services, as well as adaptations of CC based model.</p>	<p>Since the December 2014 application submission, the four PPSs pursuing this project – Bronx Health Access, Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, Community Care of Brooklyn, and OneCity Health – have made significant progress in refining their highly collaborative City-wide MSHA Project design and preparing for full alignment of activities across PPSs, in both instances relying extensively on advisory guidance from the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene and the Office of School Health.</p> <p>Pursuant to guidance from the State, we have streamlined the milestones from those in the December application to reflect the refined MSHA Project plan. As reflected below, the PPSs have expanded the scope of project activities and accelerated their timing for implementing the Collaborative Care-based adaptation in schools. We note the following substantive changes from the December application milestones:</p> <p>3. Review existing programs and CBOs providing MSHA services, as well as adaptations of CC based model. This baseline analysis is underway, and the PPSs have added an additional step of ensuring that the findings are incorporated into the MSHA project concept document by 3/31/16.</p>
<p>4. Develop detailed MSHA project operational plan for Collaborative Care Adaptation in schools</p>	
<p>5. Implement Collaborative Care (CC) Adaptation in schools</p>	<p>Since the December 2014 application submission, the four PPSs pursuing this project – Bronx Health Access, Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, Community Care of Brooklyn, and OneCity Health – have made significant progress in refining their highly collaborative City-wide MSHA Project design and preparing for full alignment of activities across PPSs, in both instances relying extensively on advisory guidance from the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene and the Office of School Health.</p> <p>Pursuant to guidance from the State, we have streamlined the milestones from those in the December application to reflect the refined MSHA Project plan. As reflected below, the PPSs have expanded the scope of project activities and accelerated their timing for implementing the Collaborative Care-based adaptation in schools. We note the following substantive changes from the December application milestones:</p> <p>5. Implement Collaborative Care (CC) Adaptation in schools. Given their advanced state of project planning, the PPSs have committed to accelerating their launch date for this set of activities. They will begin work in select schools in 9/30/16.</p>
<p>6. Design young adult-interfacing MSHA programs (for those ages 21-25 yrs)</p>	<p>Since the December 2014 application submission, the four PPSs pursuing this project – Bronx Health Access, Bronx Partners for Healthy Communities, Community Care of Brooklyn, and OneCity Health – have made significant progress in refining their highly collaborative City-wide MSHA Project design and preparing for full alignment of activities across PPSs, in both instances relying extensively on advisory guidance from the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene and the Office of School Health.</p> <p>Pursuant to guidance from the State, we have streamlined the milestones from those in the December application to reflect the refined MSHA Project plan. As reflected below, the PPSs have expanded the scope of project activities and accelerated their timing for implementing the Collaborative Care-based adaptation in schools. We note the following substantive changes from the December application milestones:</p> <p>6. Design young adult-interfacing MSHA programs. Given the expanded and accelerated scope of MSHA project school-based activities, the PPSs will focus activities through DY2 on successfully launching the school-based CC adaptation, and will delay the launch of complementary adult-interfacing programs by 3-6 months, with a new launch date of 3/31/2018.</p>



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project 4.c.ii – Increase early access to, and retention in, HIV care

IPQR Module 4.c.ii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones. For Domain 4 projects, these milestones must align with content submitted in the PPS Application.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1. Convening a PPS HIV Learning Collaborative	In Progress	1. Convening a PPS HIV Learning Collaborative	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Step 1: Confirm PPS participation in HIV Collaborative throughout DSRIP implementation.	In Progress	Step 1: Confirm PPS participation in HIV Collaborative throughout DSRIP implementation.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Contract with DOHMH to convene and support the HIV Collaborative.	In Progress	Step 2: Contract with DOHMH to convene and support the HIV Collaborative.	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3: Develop agenda for Learning Collaborative meetings and hold meetings.	In Progress	Step 3: Develop agenda for Learning Collaborative meetings and hold meetings.	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone 2. Establishing a work plan and timeline for project implementation.	In Progress	2. Establishing a work plan and timeline for project implementation.	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Develop work plan and timeline for projects being implemented jointly across multiple PPSs.	In Progress	Step 1: Develop work plan and timeline for projects being implemented jointly across multiple PPSs.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Develop work plan and timeline for additional projects being implemented by OneCity Health.	In Progress	Step 2: Develop work plan and timeline for additional projects being implemented by OneCity Health.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Validate work plans and timelines with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.	In Progress	Step 3: Validate work plans and timelines with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone	In Progress	3. Developing agreed upon milestones for project implementation.	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
3. Developing agreed upon milestones for project implementation.						
Task Step 1: Agree on voting guidelines and procedures that will support a transparent, consensus-driven process to reach agreement on project milestones across a diverse set of stakeholders	In Progress	Step 1: Agree on voting guidelines and procedures that will support a transparent, consensus-driven process to reach agreement on project milestones across a diverse set of stakeholders	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Develop and discuss set of possible milestones for projects being implemented jointly across multiple PPSs.	In Progress	Step 2: Develop and discuss set of possible milestones for projects being implemented jointly across multiple PPSs.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Reach consensus on cross-PPS milestones based on agreed-upon voting/decision-making process	In Progress	Step 3: Reach consensus on cross-PPS milestones based on agreed-upon voting/decision-making process	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Develop milestones for additional projects being implemented by OneCity Health.	In Progress	Step 4: Develop milestones for additional projects being implemented by OneCity Health.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Validate milestones with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.	In Progress	Step 5: Validate milestones with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone 4. Agree-on project commonalities and shared resources.	In Progress	4. Agree-on project commonalities and shared resources.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Determine 4.c.ii projects that are common across most/all PPSs in the Collaborative and a structure for sharing resources needed for implementation.	In Progress	Step 1: Determine 4.c.ii projects that are common across most/all PPSs in the Collaborative and a structure for sharing resources needed for implementation.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Validate agreement with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.	In Progress	Step 2: Validate agreement with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone 5. Agree-on a data sharing system to address reporting and implementation needs.	In Progress	5. Agree-on a data sharing system to address reporting and implementation needs.	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task	In Progress	Step 1: Determine system for sharing information across PPS and validate decision	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 1: Determine system for sharing information across PPS and validate decision with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.		with PPS governance bodies and relevant stakeholders, as needed.				
Task Step 2: Contract with system developer/administrator, as needed.	In Progress	Step 2: Contract with system developer/administrator, as needed.	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
1. Convening a PPS HIV Learning Collaborative	VARIATION FROM ORIGINAL MILESTONES: Pushed dates into the future to be more realistic with current planning process.
2. Establishing a work plan and timeline for project implementation.	VARIATION FROM ORIGINAL MILESTONES: Pushed dates into the future to be more realistic with current planning process.
3. Developing agreed upon milestones for project implementation.	VARIATION FROM ORIGINAL MILESTONES: Pushed dates into the future to be more realistic with current planning process.
4. Agree-on project commonalities and shared resources.	VARIATION FROM ORIGINAL MILESTONES: Pushed dates into the future to be more realistic with current planning process.
5. Agree-on a data sharing system to address reporting and implementation needs.	VARIATION FROM ORIGINAL MILESTONES: Pushed dates into the future to be more realistic with current planning process.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

IPQR Module 4.c.ii.2 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :

Milestone 3: PPS should include steps describing the process to how the milestones will be agreed upon by the diverse set of stakeholders.



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Attestation

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:



I here by attest, as the Lead Representative of the 'New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation ', that all information provided on this Quarterly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Primary Lead PPS Provider:	JACOBI MEDICAL CENTER
Secondary Lead PPS Provider:	
Lead Representative:	Christina Jenkins
Submission Date:	09/24/2015 04:03 PM

Comments:



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Status Log				
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp
DY1, Q1	Submitted	Christina Jenkins	jenkinsc	09/24/2015 04:03 PM
DY1, Q1	Returned	Christina Jenkins	sv590918	09/08/2015 07:52 AM
DY1, Q1	Submitted	Christina Jenkins	jenkinsc	08/06/2015 02:37 PM
DY1, Q1	In Process		system	07/01/2015 12:12 AM



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Comments Log			
Status	Comments	User ID	Date Timestamp
Returned	Please address the IA comments provided in the specific sections of your Implementation Plan during the remediation period.	sv590918	09/08/2015 07:52 AM



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section	Module	Status
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget Report	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Flow of Funds	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 1.3 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - IA Monitoring	
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	✔ Completed



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 05	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
Section 06	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 07	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	✓ Completed



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Section	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	✓ Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IA Monitoring	



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project ID	Module	Status
2.a.i	IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
2.a.iii	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.6 - IA Monitoring	
2.b.iii	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.6 - IA Monitoring	
2.b.iv	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.6 - IA Monitoring	
2.d.i	IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed



**New York State Department Of Health
Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project**

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation (PPS ID:52)

Project ID	Module	Status
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
3.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
3.b.i	IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
3.d.ii	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.4 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.6 - IA Monitoring	
3.g.i	IPQR Module 3.g.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.2 - Project Implementation Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.3 - Patient Engagement Speed	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.4 - Prescribed Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.5 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 3.g.i.6 - IA Monitoring	
4.a.iii	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - IA Monitoring	
4.c.ii	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.1 - PPS Defined Milestones	✔ Completed
	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.2 - IA Monitoring	